AGENDA IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING

November 27, 2017

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

CALL TO ORDER 5:00 p.m., Board Room, District Office

15600 Sand Canyon Avenue, Irvine, California

ROLL CALL Directors LaMar, Matheis, Swan, Withers and President Reinhart

NOTICE

If you wish to address the Board on any item, including Consent Calendar items, please file your name with the Secretary. Forms are provided on the lobby table. Remarks are limited to three minutes per speaker on each subject. Consent Calendar items will be acted upon by one motion, without discussion, unless a request is made for specific items to be removed from the Calendar for separate action.

COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD

- 1. A. Written:
 - B. Oral:
- 2. ITEMS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE AGENDIZED

Recommendation: Determine the need to discuss and/or take immediate action on item(s).

PRESENTATION

3. Representatives from SCE will be presenting an incentive check for the District's successful implementation of the LEAP –MBR project.

CONSENT CALENDAR

Resolution No. 2017-25

Items 4-6

4. RATIFY/APPROVE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS AND EVENTS

Recommendation: That the Board ratify/approve the events for Mary Aileen Matheis and Steve LaMar as described.

MINUTES OF REGULAR BOARD MEETING

Recommendation: That the minutes of the November 13, 2017 Regular Board Meeting be approved as presented.

CONSENT CALENDAR

Resolution No. 2017-25

Items 4-6

6. OCTOBER 2017 TREASURY REPORT

Recommendation: That the Board receive and file the Treasurer's Investment Summary Report, the Monthly Interest Rate Swap Summary for October, and Disclosure Report of Reimbursements to Board Members and Staff; approve the October 2017 Summary of Payroll ACH payments in the total amount of \$1,783,312 and approve the October 2017 Accounts Payable Disbursement Summary of Warrants 380838 through 381563, Workers' Compensation distributions, wire transfers, payroll withholding distributions and voided checks in the total amount of \$32,528,998.

ACTION CALENDAR

7. MICHELSON WATER RECYCLING PLANT BIOSOLIDS AND ENERGY RECOVERY FACILITIES VARIANCES AND BUDGET INCREASE

Recommendation: That the Board authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 7 with Black & Veatch in the amount of \$3,190,018 for supplemental contract administration, construction phase, and start-up and commissioning services; authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 2 with Arcadis, Inc. in the amount of \$1,451,173 for supplemental construction inspection, construction management, and document control system services; authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 3 with HDR Engineering, Inc. in the amount of \$576,739.28 for supplemental construction inspection; authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 2 with EI&C Engineering, Inc. in the amount of \$958,720 for supplemental process control system construction management services, startup testing, and development of process control system operation manuals and associated training presentations; and authorize a budget increase in the amount of \$11,500,000, from \$216,073,100 to \$227,573,100, to the FY 2017-18 Capital Budget for the Michelson Water Recycling Plant Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities, Project 04286.

8. SANTIAGO CREEK DAM OUTLET TOWER REPLACEMENT BUDGET INCREASE AND CONSULTANT SELECTION

Recommendation: That the Board authorize a budget increase in the amount of \$1,300,000 for Project 01813, from \$568,700 to \$1,868,700; and authorize the General Manager to execute a Professional Services Agreement in the amount of \$787,625 with AECOM to complete the preliminary and final designs for the Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Tower Replacement, Project 01813.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2, members of the Board of Directors or staff may ask questions for clarification, make brief announcements, make brief reports on his/her own activities. The Board or a Board member may provide a reference to staff or other resources for factual information, request staff to report back at a subsequent meeting concerning any matter, or direct staff to place a matter of business on a future agenda. Such matters may be brought up under the General Manager's Report or Directors' Comments.

- 9. A. General Manager's Report
 - B. Directors' Comments
 - C. Closed Session

Closed Session: CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL RELATIVE TO EXISTING LITIGATION – Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1) IRWD v. OCWD Case No. 30-2016-00858584-CU-WM-CJC).

- D. Open Session
- E. Adjourn

Availability of agenda materials: Agenda exhibits and other writings that are disclosable public records distributed to all or a majority of the members of the Irvine Ranch Water District Board of Directors in connection with a matter subject to discussion or consideration at an open meeting of the Board of Directors are available for public inspection in the District's office, 15600 Sand Canyon Avenue, Irvine, California ("District Office"). If such writings are distributed to members of the Board less than 72 hours prior to the meeting, they will be available from the District Secretary of the District Office at the same time as they are distributed to Board Members, except that if such writings are distributed one hour prior to, or during, the meeting, they will be available at the entrance to the Board of Directors Room of the District Office. The Irvine Ranch Water District Board Room is wheelchair accessible. If you require any special disability-related accommodations (e.g., access to an amplified sound system, etc.), please contact the District Secretary at (949) 453-5300 during business hours at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the scheduled meeting. This agenda can be obtained in alternative format upon written request to the District Secretary at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the scheduled meeting.

November 27, 2017

Prepared and

Submitted by: L. Bonkows

Approved by: P. Cook

CONSENT CALENDAR

RATIFY/APPROVE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS AND EVENTS

SUMMARY:

Pursuant to Resolution 2006-29 adopted on August 28, 2006, approval of attendance of the following events and meetings are required by the Board of Directors.

Event/Meeting

Mary Aileen Matheis

November 27

WaterStar Certification Presentation to Hyatt House, Irvine

Steven LaMar

December 4

Meeting with California Department of Water Resources' Grant

Davis, Sacramento

RECOMMENDATION:

THAT THE BOARD RATIFY/APPROVE THE EVENTS FOR MARY AILEEN MATHEIS AND STEVEN LAMAR AS DESCRIBED.

LIST OF EXHIBITS:

None.

November 27, 2017

Prepared and

Submitted by: K. Swan

Approved by: P. Cook / C.

CONSENT CALENDAR

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

SUMMARY:

Provided are the minutes of the November 13, 2017 Board Meeting for approval.

FISCAL IMPACTS:

None.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE:

Not applicable.

COMMITTEE STATUS:

Not applicable.

RECOMMENDATION:

THAT THE MINUTES OF THE NOVEMBER 13, 2017 BOARD MEETING BE APPROVED AS PRESENTED.

LIST OF EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" - November 13, 2017 Minutes of Board Meeting

EXHIBIT "A"

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING - NOVEMBER 13, 2017

The regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Irvine Ranch Water District (IRWD) was called to order at 5:00 p.m. by President Reinhart on November 13, 2017 in the District office, 15600 Sand Canyon Avenue, Irvine, California.

Directors Present: LaMar, Reinhart, Matheis, and Withers

Directors Absent: Swan

Also Present: General Manager Cook, Executive Director of Water Policy Weghorst, Executive Director of Engineering and Water Quality Burton, Executive Director of Finance and Administration Clary, Executive Director of Operations Sheilds, Director of Human Resources Roney, Director of Treasury and Risk Manager Jacobson, Director of Water Operations Roberts, Director of Recycling Operations Zepeda, Director of Maintenance Drake, Director of Water Resources Sanchez, Government Relations Officer Compton, Legal Counsel Smith, Assistant District Secretary Swan, Manager of Risk and Contracts Administration Shinbashi, Asset Systems Manager Meserlian, Principle Engineer Cortez, Principle Engineer Akiyoshi, and Mr. Bruce Newell.

WRITTEN AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS: Irvine resident, Mr. Tony Russell, thanked staff for their professionalism and keeping him up-to-date regarding the draining and filling of the Sand Canyon Reservoir Project.

ITEMS TOO LATE TO BE AGENDIZED: None.

CONSENT CALENDAR

Prior to the consideration of the Consent Calendar, President Reinhart provided comments on Item 7, <u>Changes to General Manager's Compensation</u>. Mr. Reinhart reported that on October 23, 2017, the Board conducted its annual performance evaluation of the General Manager. The Board was asked to consider changes to his compensation as a result of that performance review.

Mr. Reinhart said that pursuant to Government Code Section 54953(c)(3), prior to taking final action on changes to the General Manager's compensation, he was providing a summary of the recommended action before the Board. The recommendation is to increase the base salary of the General Manager by \$13,784 to \$295,000 per year effective October 1, 2017, and to provide him a one-time performance award of \$8,400. All other aspects of the General Manger's compensation remains unchanged.

There being no further comments, on <u>MOTION</u> by Matheis, seconded by LaMar and unanimously carried, CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS 3 THROUGH 7 WERE APPROVED AS FOLLOWS:

CONSENT CALENDAR (CONTINUED)

3. RATIFY/APPROVE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS AND EVENTS

Recommendation: That the Board ratify/approve the meetings and events for Steven LaMar, Mary Aileen Matheis, Peer Swan, Douglas Reinhart and John Withers, as described.

4. MINUTES OF REGULAR BOARD MEETING

Recommendation: That the minutes of the October 23, 2017 Regular Board Meeting be approved as presented.

5. STOCKDALE WEST INTEGRATED WATER BANKING FINAL ACCEPTANCE

Recommendation: That the Board authorize the General Manager to accept construction of Stockdale West Integrated Water Banking, project 03766, authorize the General Manager to file a Notice of Completion, and authorize the release of retention 35 days after filing of the Notice of Completion.

6. BAKER WATER TREATMENT PLANT LANDSCAPING FINAL ACCCEPTANCE

Recommendation: That the Board accept construction of the Baker Water Treatment Plant Landscaping, project 05027, authorize the General Manager to file a Notice of Completion, and authorize the release of retention 35 days after filing of the Notice of Completion.

7. CHANGES TO GENERAL MANAGER'S COMPENSATION

Recommendation: That the Board approve an increase to the annual salary of the General Manager to the amount of \$295,000 and a one-time performance award in the amount of \$8,400, effective October 1, 2017.

ACTION CALENDAR

REVIEW OF 2017 LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES AND 2018 LEGISLATIVE PLANNING

General Manager Cook asked Government Relations Officer Compton to report on the annual discussion to recap last year's legislative efforts, and present what will be seen as next year's efforts on this front. Ms. Compton presented this recap and also provided a description of the proposals that the District's associations and stakeholders are considering for sponsorship.

On <u>MOTION</u> by Matheis, seconded by LaMar and unanimously carried, the BOARD ADOPTED THE PROPOSED INITIAL 2018 LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY RESOURCE ALLOCATION PLAN AND THE LEGISLATIVE/REGULATORY ISSUES AND ACTIVITIES OF HIGH CONCERN TO IRWD IN 2018.

ACWA 2017 MEMBERSHIP MEETING AND 2018-2019 ELECTION

General Manager Cook reported that this item is to authorize the Board President to vote on behalf of the District in the upcoming elections at the ACWA Fall Conference. At the conference, ACWA members will elect the 2018-2019 ACWA President and Vice President; and to approve changes in ACWA's bylaws that make them more consistent with other governance documents and daily operations. He said that the slate of Mr. Brent Hastey for President and Mr. Steve LaMar for Vice President was approved by the ACWA Nominating Committee and that they also recommend approval of the changes in the bylaws as presented. ACWA requires each agency that intends to participate in the election to designate a representative for that agency. On MOTION by Matheis, seconded by Withers, and unanimously carried, THE BOARD APPROVED SUPPORT OF THE CANDIDATES SELECTED BY THE ACWA NOMINATING COMMITTEE; SUPPORT OF THE PROPOSED BYLAW AMENDMENTS; AND DESIGNATED PRESIDENT DOUG REINHART AS THE IRWD VOTING DELEGATE FOR THE NOVEMBER 29, 2017 MEMBERSHIP MEETING.

GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT

General Manager Cook reported on a couple of outreach items for the District. On October 26, 2017, the District hosted a San Diego Creek Stakeholder workshop at the Learning Center to discuss IRWD's proposal to secure a permit to divert de-chlorinated recycled water to the San Diego Creek watershed during emergency conditions. He said that the workshop was a success and well attended by members of the Newport Water Quality/Coastal Tidelands Committee, OCSD, OCWD, the City of Newport Beach, Orange County Coastkeeper, and other stakeholders. He further said that following the workshop, Ms. Nancy Gardner reached out about the possibility of featuring IRWD in four or five segments on the Newport Beach TV station to highlight resource recovery at the Michelson Water Recycling Plant and the Natural Treatment Systems to showcase recent accomplishments at the District.

Mr. Cook also said he will be speaking on a panel hosted by the South Orange County Economic Coalition on Friday, November 17, 2017 and will be joined by representatives from Metropolitan Water District and the Municipal Water District of Orange County. The panel will discuss the "California Water Fix" from each agency's unique perspective.

Mr. Cook said that the District will also be hosting the Association of California Cities – Orange County's Thanksgiving Reception at the Learning Center on Wednesday, November 15, 2017.

DIRECTORS' COMMENTS

Director Matheis reported on her attendance at the Irvine City Council Meeting where they presented the District with a Certificate of Appreciation for sponsoring their annual Global Village Festival where they had over 25,000 attendees. She said she also attended the Orange County Business Council's Economic Forecast; an ISDOC Quarterly Luncheon; the Water Education Foundation's 40th Anniversary; a Sea & Sage Audubon Society's 25th Annual Pancake Breakfast; and the Irvine Historical Society's "Water on the Irvine Ranch" where they honored the District. She further reported that she verified that the minutes were corrected at the ISDOC Executive Meeting and that she attended a meeting on Thursday with the Santa Margarita Water District staff.

Director Withers reported his attendance at an OCSD Legislative Committee meeting.

Director LaMar reported on his attendance at the Orange County Business Council's Economic Forecast; the Southern California Water Committee's Annual Meeting and Dinner; an Orange County Forum series featuring Honorable John Chiang, a MWDOC workshop with MWD Directors; an OCWD Board Meeting; a monthly WACO meeting, a MWDOC Administration and Finance Committee, an Irvine Ranch Conservancy event, an OCFA's rescheduled Annual "Pre-Fire Season" Partnership event, and an ACWA weather seminar in Sacramento which highlighted topics on management of reservoirs and the introduction of Mr. Grant Davis, the new Director of DWR.

President Reinhart reported that he attended an OCSD Board Meeting; Southern California Water Committee' Annual meeting and dinner; a MWDOC Workshop with MWD Directors; a SOCWA Board meeting; a MWDOC Board and Member Agency Elected Officials' Forum; and a WACO monthly meeting.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, Preside	ent Reinhart adjourned the	e meeting.
--	----------------------------	------------

APPROVED and SIGNED this 27th day of November, 2017.

	President, IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT
	Secretary IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Alfred Smith, Legal Counsel – No	ossaman LLP

November 27, 2017 &

Prepared by: J. Davis/T. Fournier

Submitted by: R. Jacobson/C. Clary

Approved by: Paul Cook

CONSENT CALENDAR

OCTOBER 2017 TREASURY REPORTS

SUMMARY:

The following is submitted for the Board's information and approval:

- A. The Investment Summary Report for October 2017. This Investment Summary Report is in conformity with the 2017 Investment Policy and provides sufficient liquidity to meet estimated expenditures during the next six months, as outlined in Exhibit "A".
- B. The Summary of Fixed and Variable Debt as of October 31, 2017, as outlined in Exhibit "B".
- C. The Monthly Interest Rate Swap Summary as of October 31, 2017, as outlined in Exhibit "C".
- D. The October 31, 2017 Disbursement Summary of warrants 380838 through 381563, wire transfers, Workers' Compensation distributions, payroll withholding distributions, and voided checks in the total amount of \$32,528,998 as outlined in Exhibit "D".
- E. The Summary of Payroll ACH payments in the total amount of \$1,783,312, as outlined in Exhibit "E".
- F. The Disclosure Report of Reimbursements to Board Members and Staff for October 2017, detailing payments or reimbursements for individual charges of \$100.00 or more per transaction, as outlined in Exhibit "F".

FISCAL IMPACTS:

As of October 31, 2017, the book value of the investment portfolio was \$362,579,633, with a 1.10% rate of return and a market value of \$360,892,352. Based on the District's September 30, 2017 quarterly real estate investment rate of return of 8.79%, the weighted average return for the fixed income and real estate investments was 3.38%.

As of October 31, 2017, the outstanding principal amount of fixed and variable rate debt was \$684,735,000. The monthly weighted average all-in variable rate was 1.21%. Including the District's weighted average fixed rate bond issues of 3.70% and the previous month's negative cash accruals from fixed payer interest rate swaps, which hedge a portion of the District's variable rate debt, the total average debt rate was 3.49%.

Consent Calendar: October 2017 Treasury Reports

November 27, 2017

Page 2

As of October 31, 2017, the total notional amount of the interest rate swap portfolio was \$130 million of fixed payer swaps. Cash accrual in October from all swaps was negative \$544,831.

Payroll ACH payments totaled \$1,783,312, and wire transfers, all other ACH payments, and checks issued for debt service, accounts payable, payroll, and water purchases for October totaled \$32,528,998.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE:

This item is not a project as defined in the California Environmental Quality Act Code of Regulations, Title 14, Chapter 3, Section 15378.

COMMITTEE STATUS:

This item was not submitted to a Committee; however, the investment and interest rate swap reports are submitted to the Finance and Personnel Committee on a monthly basis.

RECOMMENDATION:

THAT THE BOARD RECEIVE AND FILE THE TREASURER'S INVESTMENT SUMMARY REPORT, THE SUMMARY OF FIXED AND VARIABLE RATE DEBT, THE MONTHLY INTEREST RATE SWAP SUMMARY FOR OCTOBER 2017, AND DISCLOSURE REPORT OF REIMBURSEMENTS TO BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF; APPROVE THE OCTOBER 2017 SUMMARY OF PAYROLL ACH PAYMENTS IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$1,783,312 AND APPROVE THE OCTOBER 2017 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DISBURSEMENT SUMMARY OF WARRANTS 380838 THROUGH 381563 WORKERS' COMPENSATION DISTRIBUTIONS, WIRE TRANSFERS, PAYROLL WITHHOLDING DISTRIBUTIONS AND VOIDED CHECKS IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$32,528,998.

LIST OF EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" – Investment Summary Report

Exhibit "B" – Summary of Fixed and Variable Debt

Exhibit "C" - Monthly Interest Rate Swap Summary

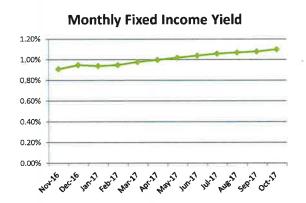
Exhibit "D" – Monthly Summary of District Disbursements

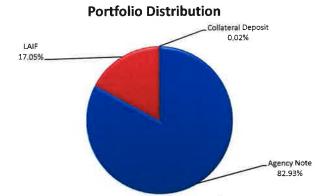
Exhibit "E" – Monthly Payroll ACH Summary

Exhibit "F" - Disclosure of Reimbursements to Board Members and Staff

Exhibit "A"

Irvine Ranch Water District Investment Portfolio Summary October 2017





Investment Summary

Type	PAR	Book Value	Market Value
Agency Note	300,550,000	300,693,995	299,057,640
LAIF	61,800,000	61,800,000	61,749,074
Collateral Deposit	85,638	85,638	85,638
Grand Total	362,435,638	362,579,633	360,892,352



Top Issuers

Issuer	PAR	% Portfolio
Fed Home Loan Bank	106,000,000	29.25%
Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	79,000,000	21.80%
State of California Treasury - LAIF	61,800,000	17.05%
Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	60,550,000	16.71%
Fed Farm Credit Bank	55,000,000	15.18%
Citi-Group Collateral	85,638	0.02%
Merrill Lynch Collateral	0	0.00%
Grand Total	362,435,638	100%

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT INVESTMENT SUMMARY REPORT

10/31/17

						10/31/17							
	0.11	V 1.1.1	24.1.2		DU (EOM) (E) T	DISTRIBUTION /	DAD	COUPON		ORIGINAL	CARRY VALUE	MARKET VALUE(1)	UNREALIZED ⁽²⁾
	Call	Initial	Maturity		INVESTMENT	INSTITUTION /	PAR		MILLE		CARRI VALUE	10/31/2017	
SETTLMT	Schedule	Call	Date	Rating	TYPE	ISSUER	Amount	DISCOUNT	YIELD	COST		10/31/2017	GAIN/(LOSS)
08/23/17			11/01/17		LAIF	State of California Tsy.	\$61,800,000		1,150%	\$61,800,000.00	\$61,800,000.00	61,749,073.77	(50,926,23)
12/08/16	N/A	N/A	11/21/17	AAA/NR/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	10,000,000	0.750%	0.866%	9,989,000.00	9,999,367.82	9,998,100.00	(1,267.82)
12/18/15	Continuous after	12/13/13	12/12/17	Aaa/AA+/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000	0.820%	1.132%	4,969,500,00	4,998,275,17	4,997,950,00	(325,17)
04/22/16	N/A	N/A	01/29/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	4,000,000	0.850%	0.856%	3,999,600,00	3,999,944.98	3,996,600.00	(3,344.98)
03/01/16	Quarterly	05/26/16	02/26/18	NR/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Horne Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000	1_050%	1_050%	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	4,996,400.00	(3,600.00)
03/23/16	N/A	N/A	03/23/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000	1.100%	0.908%	5,019,000,00	5,003,695.89	4,995,550,00	(8,145.89)
04/07/16	N/A	N/A	04/09/18	NA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000	0.750%	0.790%	4,996,000.00	4,999,131,15	4,988,350,00	(10,781-15)
05/16/16	N/A	N/A	05/16/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000	0.750%	0.801%	4,995,000.00	4,998,657.53	4,986,700.00	(11,957,53)
05/13/16	N/A	N/A	05/21/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000	0.875%	0.768%	5,010,700.00	5,002,914.23	4,987,550.00	(15,364.23)
05/24/16	N/A	N/A	06/08/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	11,000,000	1.250%	0.995%	11,056,540,00	11,016,620.48	10,993,840.00	(22,780.48)
06/29/16	N/A	N/A	06/29/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	10,000,000	1.000%	0.679%	10,016,000.00	10,005,260.27	9,972,100.00	(33,160.27)
09/01/16	N/A	N/A	07/27/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000	0.750%	0.928%	4,983,250.00	4,993,531,70	4,976,850.00	(16,681.70)
12/21/16	N/A	N/A	08/15/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.245%	4,980,000.00	4,990,465.12	4,981,400.00	(9,065,12)
09/01/16	One Time	02/28/17	08/28/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000	1,000%	1.000%	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	4,981,800.00	(18,200.00)
09/01/16	NA.	NA NA	09/14/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		0.916%	5,021,000.00	5,008,959.62	4,986,350.00	(22,609.62)
12/28/16	NA	NA	09/14/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		1.225%	4,991,500.00	4,995,688.80	4,986,350.00	(9,338.80)
10/12/16	N/A	N/A	09/27/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	10,000,000		0.952%	9,990,000.00	9,995,104.90	9,958,200.00	(36,904.90)
10/12/16	N/A	N/A	09/28/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000		0.942%	4,994,000.00	4,997,058.66	4,977,600.00	(19,458.66)
09/01/16	NA	NA.	10/01/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000		0.925%	5,010,750,00	5,004,724.34	4,985,000.00	(19,724.34)
10/12/16	N/A	N/A	10/12/18	Aaa/NR/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	10,000,000		1.041%	9,992,000.00	9,996,000.00	9,944,800.00	(51,200.00)
10/12/16	N/A	N/A	11/27/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	10,000,000		0.956%	10,140,360.00	10,074,340.15	10,010,400.00	(63,940.15)
12/21/16	N/A	N/A	12/05/18	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000		1.319%	4,978,900.00	5,044,664,75	4,978,950.00	(65,714.75)
09/01/16	NA	NA NA	12/14/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		0.941%	5,091,300.00	5,023,635.66	5,012,600,00	(11,035.66)
12/27/16	NA	NA NA	12/14/18	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		1,320%	5,041,536.20	4,988,208.82	5,012,600.00	24,391.18
09/01/16	One Time	07/30/18	01/30/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.009%	4,993,000.00	4,996,384.79	4,958,300.00	(38,084.79)
10/26/16	One Time	07/30/18	01/30/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.035%	4,990,500.00	4,994,697.94	4,958,300.00	(36,397.94)
10/26/16	One Time	07/30/18	01/30/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.040%	4,990,000.00	4,994,418.89	4,958,300.00	(36,118.89)
10/12/16	Continuous after	02/12/18	02/12/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	10,000,000		1.093%	9,990,000.00	9,994,279.02	9,923,600.00	(70,679.02)
09/01/16	NA NA	NA NA	03/08/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		0.964%	5,066,500.00	5,035,640.52	4,996,400.00	(39,240.52)
10/12/16	N/A	N/A	03/29/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.050%	4,999,950.00	4,999,970.32	4,957,900.00	(42,070.32)
10/12/16	N/A	N/A	04/15/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	10,000,000		0.992%	10,032,800.00	10,019,715,85	9,935,100.00	(84,615,85)
10/31/16	N/A	N/A	04/26/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.060%	4,998,750.00	4,999,253.03	4,956,500.00	(42,753.03)
09/01/16	One Time	08/28/17	05/28/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		1.048%	4,997,550.00	4,998,594.74	4,946,550.00	(52,044.74)
09/01/16	NA NA	NA	06/14/19	Aaa/AA+/NR Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		0.987%	5.087,400.00	5,050,753.94	5,002,200.00	(48,553.94)
10/12/16	NA NA	NA NA	06/14/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000		1.103%	5,068,515.88	5,042,866.35	5,002,200.00	(40,666.35)
10/12/16	NA NA	NA NA	07/19/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000		1.098%	4,969,652.90	4,980,619.92	4,937,950.00	(42,669.92)
09/01/16	NA NA	NA NA	07/19/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000		1.180%	4,995,700.00	4,997,431.38	4,954,150.00	(43,281.38)
09/01/16	One Time	08/28/17	07/28/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000		1.160%	4,998,500.00	4,999,085.70	4,920,400.00	(78,685.70)
09/01/16	One Time NA	06/26/17 NA	08/28/19		FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000		1.132%	4,999,000.00	4,999,390.47	4,949,050.00	(50,340.47)
O3/U1/10	NA	NA	00/28/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FINIVIA - NOIS	Len Man Monfage Assoc	5,000,000	1:12370	1=13270	7,777,000.00	7,227,220.47	+,2+2,020,00	(50,540.47)

(1) LAIF market value is as of the most recent quarter-end as reported by LAIF.

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT INVESTMENT SUMMARY REPORT

10/31/17

SETTLMT	Call Schedule	Initial Call	Maturity Date	Rating	INVESTMENT TYPE	INSTITUTION / ISSUER	PAR Amount	COUPON DISCOUNT	YIELD	ORIGINAL COST	CARRY VALUE	MARKET VALUE ⁽¹⁾ 10/31/2017	UNREALIZED ⁽ GAIN/(LOSS)
09/28/16	Quarterly	03/09/17	09/09/19	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000	1 125%	1,142%	4,997,500.00	4,998,424_47	4,943,150.00	(55,274.4
09/28/16	Continuous after	12/27/16	09/27/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000	1.250%	1,189%	5,001,500.00	5,000,952.93	4,958,200.00	(42,752.5
10/12/16	Continuous after	10/03/17	10/03/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	10,000,000	1.125%	1.160%	9,989,780.00	9,993,214,90	9,892,500.00	(100,714,
10/12/16	Continuous after	10/11/17	10/11/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	10,000,000	1.120%	1,205%	9,975,000.00	9,983,340.95	9,885,300.00	(98,040,
11/08/16	Quarterly	05/08/17	11/08/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000	1.250%	1,245%	5,000,750.00	5,000,504.79	4,944,550.00	(55,954
11/28/16	NA	NA	11/15/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FHLB - Note	Fed Home Loan Bank	5,000,000	1_375%	1,440%	4,990,550.00	4,993,502.03	4,971,750.00	(21,752,
11/28/16	Quarterly	05/25/17	11/25/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000	1.400%	1,503%	4,985,000 00	4,989,642.86	4,962,750.00	(26,892,
12/12/16	NA	NA	12/12/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000	1.450%	1.440%	5,001,450.00	5,001,020.57	4,974,650.00	(26,370,
12/21/16	NA	NA	12/19/19	Aaa/AA+/NR	FFCB - Note	Fed Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000	1,500%	1,621%	4,982,350.00	4,987,436.69	4,979,750.00	(7,686)
10/16/17	NA	NA	02/28/20	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,000,000	1,500%	1,612%	4,987,025.00	4,987,265.00	4,976,150,00	(11,115.
10/03/17	NA	NA	04/20/20	Aaa/AA+/AAA	FHLMC - Note	Fed Home Loan Mortgage Corp	5,000,000	1_375%	1,630%	4,968,350.00	4,969,336.94	4,955,950.00	(13,386.
10/31/17	One Time	10/30/18	10/30/20	Aaa/NR/AAA	FNMA - Note	Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc	5,550,000	1.850%	1.850%	5,550,000.00	5,550,000.00	5,550,000.00	
<u> ESTRICTE</u>	D CASH (Swap	Collateral I	Deposits)(4)										
04/01/15													
04/01/17					Collateral Deposit Collateral Deposit	Citi-Group Merrill Lynch	\$85,638		1.160%	\$85,637.97	\$85,637_97	85,637.97	
04/01/17 SUB-TOTAL						-			1.160%	\$85,637.97 \$85,637.97	\$85,637.97 \$85,637.97	\$5,637.97 \$85,637.97	
SUB-TOTAL	ESTMENTS					-	100		1.160%	·			
SUB-TOTAL				×		-	\$85,638		1.160%	\$85,637.97	\$85,637_97	\$85,637.97	

Security market values are determined using Bank of New York ("Trading Prices"), Bloomberg	Net Outstanding Variable Rate Debt (Le	s \$130 million fixed-p	ayer swaps)	\$154,200,000
and/or broker dealer pricing.	Investment Balance:			\$363,703,140
[2] Gain (loss) calculated against carry value using the trading value provided by Bank of New York/or Brokers	Investment to Variable Rate Debt Ratio:			236%
(3) Real estate rate of return is based on most recent quarter end return	Portfolio - Average Number of Days To Maturity (4)			
(4) Swap Collateral Deposits assumes 6 month maturity, dependent on interest rate changes		Investment	Real Estate ⁽³⁾	Weighted Avg.
	1 -	Portfolio	Portfolio	Return
	Oc	tober 1.10%	8.79%	3.38%
This Investment Summary Report is in conformity with the 2017 Investment Policy	Septe	mber 1.08%	8.79%	3,36%
and provides sufficient liquidity to meet the next six months estimated expenditures.	Ct	ange 0.02%		0.02%
*S - Step up				

Outstanding Variable Rate Debt

\$284,200,000

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT SUMMARY OF MATURITIES

10/31/17

DATE	TOTAL	%	LAIF	Agency Notes	Agency Discount Notes	Collateral Deposit	US Treasury
10/17	\$61,800,000	17.05%	\$61,800,000				
11/17	10,000,000	2.76%		10,000,000			
12/17	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
01/18	4,085,638	1.13%		4,000,000		85,638	
02/18	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
03/18	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
04/18	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
05/18	10,000,000	2.76%		10,000,000			
06/18	21,000,000	5.79%		21,000,000			
07/18	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
08/18	10,000,000	2.76%		10,000,000			
09/18	25,000,000	6.90%		25,000,000			
SUB-TOTAL	\$166,885,638	46.05%	\$61,800,000	\$105,000,000		\$85,638	
13 Months - 3 YEARS							
10/01/18 - 12/31/2018	40,000,000	11.04%		40,000,000			
1/01/19 - 3/31/2019	35,000,000	9.66%		35,000,000			
4/01/19 - 6/30/2019	30,000,000	8.28%		30,000,000			
7/01/2019 - 9/30/19	30,000,000	8.28%		30,000,000			
10/01/19 - 12/31/2019	45,000,000	12.42%		45,000,000			
1/01/2020 - 3/31/2020	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
04/01/2020 - 06/30/2020	5,000,000	1.38%		5,000,000			
07/01/2020 -9/30/2020							
10/01/2020 -12/31/2020	5,550,000	1.53%		5,550,000			
	-						
TOTALS		100.00%	\$61,800,000	\$300,550,000		\$85,638	

% OF PORTFOLIO 17.05% 82.93% 0.02%

Irvine Ranch Water District Summary of Real Estate - Income Producing Investments 9/30/2017

	ACQUISITION DATE	PROPERTY TYPE	OWNERSHIP INTEREST	ORIGINAL COST		ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE 9/30/2017		RATE OF RETURN QUARTER ENDED 9/30/2017
Sycamore Canyon	Dec-92	Apartments	Fee Simple	\$	43,550,810	\$	147,507,750	18.69%
Wood Canyon Villas	Jun-91	Apartments	Limited Partner	\$	6,000,000	\$	28,934,076	8.56%
ITC (230 Commerce)	Jul-03	Office Building	Fee Simple	\$	5,739,845	\$	9,571,680	7.12%
Waterworks Business Pk.	Nov-08	Research & Dev.	Fee Simple	\$	8,630,577	\$	7,803,000	5.57%
Sand Canyon Professional Center	Jul-12	Medical Office	Fee Simple	\$	8,648,594	\$	10,820,160	8.66%
Total - Income Properties				\$	72,569,826	\$	204,636,666	14.18%
OTHER REAL ESTATE DESCRIPTION								
Serrano Summit - Promissory Note	Sep-17	NA	NA	\$	81,600,000	\$	81,600,000	4.00%
Total - Income Producing Real Estate	Investments			\$	154,169,826	\$	286,236,666	8.79%

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT INVESTMENT SUMMARY REPORT INVESTMENT ACTIVITY Oct-17

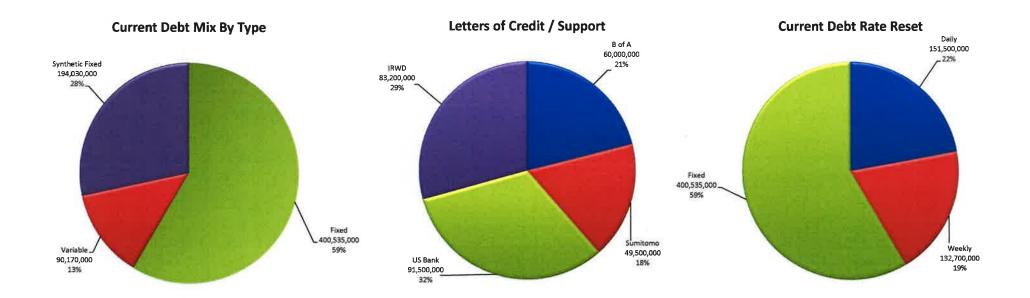
MATURITIES/SALES/CALLS

PURCHASES

DATE	SECURITY TYPE	PAR	YIELD	Settlement Date	Maturity Date	SECURITY TYPE	PAR	YIELD TO MATURITY
10/3/2017	FHLB - Discount Note	\$4,000,000	1.04%	10/3/2017	4/20/2020	FHLMC - Note		1.63%
							\$5,000,000	
10/16/2017	US Treasury	\$6,000,000	1.09%	10/16/2017	2/28/2020	FNMA - Note	\$5,000,000	1.61%
10/27/2017	FHLMC - Note	\$5,000,000	1.73%	10/31/2017	10/30/2020	FNMA - Note	\$5,550,000	1.85%
10/31/2017	US Treasury	\$5,000,000	0.74%					
10/31/2017	FHLB - Discount Note	\$5,000,000	1.05%					
								1
				1				
				l				The state of the s
				l				- 11
				l				
				1				
				1				9 3

Exhibit "B"

Irvine Ranch Water District Summary of Fixed and Variable Rate Debt October 2017



Outstanding Par by Series								
Series	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Remaining Principal	Percent	Letter of Credit	Rmkt Agent	Mode	Reset
Series 1993	05/19/93	04/01/33	\$31,500,000	4.60%	U\$ Bank	BAML	Variable	Daily
Series 2008-A Refunding	04/24/08	07/01/35	\$49,500,000	7.23%	Sumitomo	BAML	Variable	Weekly
Series 2011-A-1 Refunding	04/15/11	10/01/37	\$49,920,000	7.29%	IRWD	Goldman	Variable	Weekly
Series 2011-A-2 Refunding	04/15/11	10/01/37	\$33,280,000	4.86%	IRWD	Morgan	Variable	Weekly
Series 2009 - A	06/04/09	10/01/41	\$60,000,000	8.76%	US Bank	US Bank	Variable	Daily
Series 2009 - B	06/04/09	10/01/41	\$60,000,000	8.76%	B of A	Goldman	Variable	Daily
2010 Refunding Cops	02/23/10	03/01/20	\$5,390,000	0.79%	N/A	N/A	Fixed	Fixed
2016 COPS	09/01/16	03/01/46	\$116,745,000	17.05%	N/A	N/A	Fixed	Fixed
2010 Build America Taxable Bond	12/16/10	05/01/40	\$175,000,000	25.56%	N/A	N/A	Fixed	Fixed
Series 2016	10/12/16	02/01/46	\$103,400,000	15.10%	N/A	N/A	Fixed	Fixed
Total			\$684,735,000	100.00%				

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

SUMMARY OF FIXED & VARIABLE RATE DEBT

October-17

ITN	
Daily	
Weekly	

vveekiy																				
	G	ENERAL BO	OND INFORMAT	TION			LETTER OF CREDIT INFORMATION								TE	SUSTEE INFOR	MATION			
VARIABLE RATE ISSUES	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Principal Payment Date	Payment Date	Original Par Amount	Remaining Principal	Letter of Credit	Reimbursment Agreement Date	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF	MOODYS	S&P	FITCH	LOC Stated Amount	LOC Fee	Annual LOC Cost	Rmkt Agent	Reset	Rmkt Fees	Annual Cost	Trustee
SERIES 1993	05/19/93	04/01/33	APR 1 (2014)	5th Bus. Day	\$38,300,000	\$31,500,000	US BANK	05/07/15	11/07/18	Aa3/VMIG1	AA-/A-1+	N/R	\$31,924,603	0.3300%	\$105,351	BAML	DAILY	0_10%	\$31,500	BANK OF NY
SERIES 2008-A Refunding	04/24/08	07/01/35	JUL 1	5th Bus, Day	\$60,215,000	\$49,500,000	SUMITOMO	04/01/11	07/21/21	A1/P-1	A/A-1	A/F1	\$50,232,329	0.3150%	\$158,232	BAML	WED	0.07%	\$34,650	BANK OF NY
SERIES 2011-A-1 Refunding	04/15/11	10/01/37	Oct 1	1st Bus Day	\$60,545,000	\$49,920,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	Aa1/VMIG1	A-1+	AAA/F1+	N/A	N/A	N/A	Goldman	WED	0_13%	\$62,400	BANK OF NY
SERIES 2011-A-2 Refunding	04/15/11	10/01/37	Oct 1	1st Bus, Day	\$40,370,000	\$33,280,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	Aa1/VMIG1	A-1+	AAA/F1+	N/A	N/A	N/A	Morgan S.	WED	0.13%	\$41,600	BANK OF NY
SERIES 2009 - A	06/04/09	10/01/41	Oct 1	1st Bus. Day	\$75,000,000	\$60,000,000	US BANK	04/01/11	12/22/20	Aa2/VMIG 1	AA-/A-1+	AA/F1+	\$60,670,685	0.4100%	\$248,750	US Bank	DAILY	0.07%	\$42,000	US BANK
SERIES 2009 - B	06/04/09	10/01/41	Oct 1	1st Bus, Day	\$75,000,000	\$60,000,000	B of A	04/01/11	07/15/19	A1/VMIG 1	A/A-1	A1/F1+	\$60,670,685	0.4000%	\$242,683	Goldman	DAILY	0.10%	\$60,000	US BANK

					\$349,430,000	\$284,200,000	SUB-TOTAL	VARIABLE RAT	E DEBT				\$203,498,301	0,3711%	\$755,016			0,10%	\$272,150	<u></u>
														(Wt. Avg)				(Wt. Avg)		
FIXED RATE ISSUES																	,			
2010 REFUNDING COPS	02/23/10	03/01/20	Mar -1	MAR/SEPT	\$85,145,000	\$5,390,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	Aa1	AAA	AAA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	BANK OF NY
2010 GO Build America Taxable Bonds	12/16/10	05/01/40	MAY (2025)	MAY/NOV	\$175,000,000	\$175,000,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	Aa1	AAA	NR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	US BANK
2016 COPS	09/01/16	03/01/46	Mar - 1	MAR/SEPT	\$116,745,000	\$116,745,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	NR	AAA	AAA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	US BANK
SERIES 2016	10/12/16	02/01/46	Feb - 1	FEB/AUG	\$103,400,000	\$103,400,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	NR	AAA	AAA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	BANK OF NY

\$480,290,000 \$400,535,000 SUB-TOTAL FIXED RATE DEBT

\$829,720,000 \$684,735,000 TOTAL-FIXED & VARIABLE RATE DEBT

Remarke	ting Agents			GO VS COP's	'S		
Goldman	109,920,000	39%	GO:	562,600,000	82%		
Morgan Stanley	33,280,000	12%	COPS:	122,135,000	18%		
BAML	81,000,000	29%	Total	684,735,000			
US Bank	60,000,000	21%					
	284,200,000						

LOCE	3anks	Breakdown Betwe	een Variable & Fixed R	ate Mode
		Daily Issues	151,500,000	22%
SUMITOMO	49,500,000	Weekly Issues	49,500,000	7%
BANK OF AMERICA	60,000,000	ITN Issues	83,200,000	12%
US BANK	91,500,000	Sub-Total	284,200,000	
	201,000,000			
		Fixed Rate Issues	\$400,535,000	58%
		Sub-Total - Fixed	400,535,000	
		TOTAL DEBT		
		FIXED & VAR.	684,735,000	100%

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT SUMMARY OF DEBT RATES Oct-17

Rmkt Agent	GOLDMAN	GOLDMAN	MORGAN STANLEY	MERRIL	L LYNCH	US BANK
	DAILY	WEEKLY	WEEKLY	DAILY	WEEKLY	DAILY
Bond Issue	2009 - B	2011 A-1	2011 A-2	1993	2008-A	2009-A
Par Amount	60,000,000	49,920,000	33,280,000	31,500,000	49,500,000	60,000,000
Bank	BOFA	(SIFMA+7)	(SIFMA+7)	US BANK	Sumitomo	US BANK
Reset		Wednesday	Wednesday		Wednesday	
10/1/2017	0.86%	1.01%	1.01%	0.86%	0.90%	0.85%
10/2/2017	0.82%	1.01%	1.01%	0.78%	0.90%	0.82%
10/3/2017	0.75%	1.01%	1.01%	0.75%	0.90%	0.78%
10/4/2017	0.75%	1.01%	1.01%	0.76%	0.90%	0.75%
10/5/2017	0.73%	0.99%	0.99%	0.76%	0.84%	0.73%
10/6/2017	0.73%	0.99%	0 99%	0.75%	0.84%	0.73%
10/7/2017	0.73%	0 99%	0 99%	0.75%	0.84%	0.73%
10/8/2017	0.73%	0.99%	0.99%	0.75%	0,84%	0.73%
10/9/2017	0.73%	0.99%	0.99%	0.75%	0.84%	0.73%
10/10/2017	0.73%	0.99%	0.99%	0.72%	0.84%	0.73%
10/11/2017	0.71%	0.99%	0.99%	0.73%	0.84%	0.73%
10/12/2017	0.71%	0.98%	0.98%	0.71%	0.82%	0.72%
10/13/2017	0.71%	0.98%	0.98%	0.72%	0.82%	0.72%
10/14/2017	0.71%	0.98%	0.98%	0.72%	0.82%	0.72%
10/15/2017	0.71%	0.98%	0.98%	0.72%	0.82%	0.72%
10/16/2017	0.73%	0.98%	0 98%	0.74%	0.82%	0.73%
10/17/2017	0 74%	0.98%	0.98%	0.76%	0.82%	0.74%
10/18/2017	0.75%	0 98%	0.98%	0.78%	0.82%	0.75%
10/19/2017	0.77%	0.98%	0.98%	0.81%	0.85%	0.77%
10/20/2017	0.79%	0.98%	0.98%	0.81%	0.85%	0.80%
10/21/2017	0.79%	0.98%	0.98%	0.81%	0.85%	0.80%
10/22/2017	0.79%	0.98%	0.98%	0.81%	0.85%	0.80%
10/23/2017	0.81%	0.98%	0.98%	0.81%	0.85%	0.81%
10/24/2017	0.81%	0.98%	0.98%	0.80%	0.85%	0.82%
10/25/2017	0.81%	0.98%	0.98%	0.79%	0.85%	0.82%
10/26/2017	0.81%	0.99%	0.99%	0.79%	0.85%	0.82%
10/27/2017	0.81%	0.99%	0 99%	0.81%	0.85%	0.82%
10/28/2017	0.81%	0.99%	0.99%	0.81%	0.85%	0.82%
10/29/2017	0.81%	0.99%	0 99%	0.81%	0.85%	0_82%
10/30/2017	0.81%	0.99%	0 99%	0.81%	0.85%	0.82%
10/31/2017	0.82%	0 99%	0 99%	0.79%	0.85%	0.82%
vg Interest Rates	0.77%	0 99%	0.99%	0.77%	0.85%	0.77%
Rmkt Fee	0.10%	0.13%	0 13%	0.10%	0.07%	0.07%
LOC Fee	0.40%			0.33%	0.32%	0.41%
All-In Rate	1.27%	1.11%	1.11%	1.20%	1.23%	1.26%
Par Amount	109,	920,000	33,280.000	81.00	00.000	60,000,000

	Percent of		Par	Weighted All-In		Base Rate
Interest Rate Mode	Total Variable Rate Debt		Outstanding	Average Rate		Average
Daily	53.31%		151,500,000	1.25%		0.77%
Weekly	46.69%		132,700,000	1 16%		0.94%
	100.00%	\$	284,200,000	1.21%		0.85%
Fixed	10.000					
COPS 2010	1.35%		5,390,000	3.82%		
COPS 2016	29 15%		116,745,000	2.90%		
BABS 2010	43 69%		175,000,000	4.46%	(1)	
SERIES 2016	25.82%		103,400,000	3.32%		
	100.00%	\$	400,535,000	3.70%		

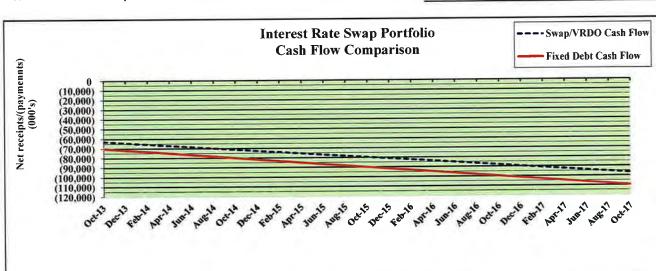
⁽¹⁾ Rate adjusted up from 4 35% as a result of sequestration reducing BAB's subsidy by 6 8%

10/31/2017

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT INTEREST RATE SWAP MONTHLY SUMMARY REPORT - DETAIL October 31, 2017

Exhibit "C"

Prior Mo. Current Mo. 12-Mo Avg 1.24% 0.99% LIBOR Avg % 1.23% Mark to Market Cash Flow (Since 6/06) **Current Fiscal Year Active Swaps** Cumulative **Current Mark to** Notional Current Base **Effective** Maturity Years to Counter Market Difference **Cash Flow Prior Month** Month Fiscal YTD Notional Amt Type Index **Fixed Rate** Maturity Party Date Date Fixed Payer Swaps - By Effective Date (1,417,207)18.582.793 \$ (88,301) \$ (333,088) \$ (11,256,380) \$ FXP LIBOR 6.200% (76,603)20,000,000 6/4/2006 6/4/2019 1.6 18,582,271 (1,417,729)(88,301)(333,088)(11,256,380) 6.200% (76,603)CG 20,000,000 FXP LIBOR 6/4/2006 6/4/2019 1.6 (2,142,681)27,857,319 (16,695,956) LIBOR 6.140% (113,518)(130,789)(493, 299)CG 30,000,000 FXP 6/17/2006 6/17/2019 1.6 (448, 222)(15,054,029) 19,851,106 (10,148,894) LIBOR 5.687% (102,873)(118,720)30,000,000 FXP 3/10/2007 3/10/2029 11.4 ML 19,840,640 (10,159,360)(448.222)(15,054,029) LIBOR 5.687% (102,873)(118,720)3/10/2007 3/10/2029 11.4 <u>CG</u> 30,000,000 FXP (544,831) \$ (2,055,918) \$ (69,316,774) \$ 104,714,129 \$ (25,285,871) (472,471) \$ 5.949% 130,000,000 Totals/Weighted Avgs **Total Current Year** \$ (472,471) \$ (544,831) \$ (2,055,918) \$ (69,316,774) \$ 104,714,129 \$ (25,285,871) \$ 130,000,000 **Active Swaps** Mark to Market Cash Flow **Current Fiscal Year Terminated Swaps** Notional **Current Mark to** Prior Cumulative Current Counter Base **Effective** Maturity Difference Fiscal YTD Cash Flow Market **Fixed Rate** Month Month Index Party Notional Amt Type Date **Total Current Year** \$ **Terminated Swaps** Mark to Market Cash Flow **Current Fiscal Year - Total Swaps Current Mark to** Notional Cumulative Prior Current Difference Fiscal YTD Cash Flow Market Month Month **Total Current Year** 104,714,129 \$ (25,285,871) \$ (472,471) \$ (544,831) \$ (2,055,918) \$ (69,316,774) \$ \$ 130,000,000 **Active & Terminated Swaps Interest Rate Swap Portfolio** ---Swap/VRDO Cash Flow Cash Flow Comparison **Cash Flow Comparison** Synthetic Fixed vs. Fixed Rate Debt Fixed Debt Cash Flow Cash Flow to Date



Synthetic Fixed = \$96,458,783

Fixed Rate = \$109,479,403

Assumptions:

- Fixed rate debt issued at 5,10% in Jun-06, and 4,93% in Mar-07 (estimated TE rates - Bloomberg) 'Synthetic' includes swap cash
- flow + interest + fees to date

2,644.31

2,644.31

Voids

Bank Account Subtotal

Report Total

Exhibit "D"

IRWD Ledger Upg Includ Bank: Bank of A	e Zero Amo Display P	unt Payments: Yes ayee Address: No . Branch: Lo		nt Register Period From: 01-0CT-1 Account: Ch	Report Date: 31-OCT Page: To: 31-OCT Date: Void D hecking AP and PR	- 1 7
Bank Account Cu	rrency: US	D	Payment	Currency: USD (US Dollar)		
Payment Number		=	Site	Address	Payment Amount	
Payment Do		WD CHECK				
376900 376910 376946 377457 377555 377604 377918 377946 378171 378345 378345 380893 380893 381488	04-MAY-17 04-MAY-17 18-MAY-17 25-MAY-17 25-MAY-17 08-JUN-17 22-JUN-17 29-JUN-17 29-JUN-17 29-SEP-17 05-OCT-17	Figueroa, Jorge (Jorge) Sheilds, Patrick CHEN, ZIRAN TIC-RETAIL PROPERTIES KALANCARY, KAZEN RICHMOND AMERICAN HOMES OF SYED, FAROOQ ZHOU, JIE BGDOIAN, TINA ALBANO, JAIME SUN, YELUN ARC CITY OF IRVINE MC GREW, CAROLYN	HOME HOME PAY		6,00 95,42 21,32 13,12 136,21 224,30 20,19 2,54 5,51 10,38 395,73 112,00 1,542,96	03-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 03-OCT-17 03-OCT-17 03-OCT-17 03-OCT-17 30-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 09-OCT-17 09-OCT-17
				Payment Document Subto	otal 2,644.31	

*** End of Report ***

Report Count: 14

IRWD Ledger Upgrade Payment Register For 01-OCT-17 To 31-OCT-17 Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54

BANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch: Los Angeles Account: Checking AP and PR Page: 1

Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar) Payment Type: All Display Supplier Address: No

yment Number Seque	nce Num Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Cleared Date	Cleared Amount	Statu
Payment Document :							
380838	02-OCT-17	BURNS, JOHN C	IRVINE	31,581.83	02-OCT-17	31,581.83	
380839		CHEMICALS INC		4,672.69		4,672.69	Reconciled
380840	05-OCT-17	Bertsch, Frederick J (Jeff)			10-OCT-17	47.08	Reconciled
380841		Chaney, David (Dave)		180.00	10-OCT-17	180.00	Reconciled
380842	05-OCT-17	Davis, Jennifer R (Jennifer)		114,07	06-OCT-17	114.07	Reconciled
380843		Figueroa, Jorge (Jorge)		58.63	10-OCT-17	58.63	Reconciled
380844	05-OCT-17	Fournier, Tanja L (Tanja)		40.65	06-OCT-17	40.65	Reconciled
380845	05-OCT-17	Lieuw, Jessica		139.77	05-OCT-17		Reconciled
380846	05-OCT-17	Matheis, Mary Aileen		919.42	10-OCT-17	919.42	Reconciled
380847	05-OCT-17	Morabito, Chadd Nash, Joel		180.00	10-OCT-17	180.00	Reconciled
380848	05-OCT-17	Nash, Joel		25.68	12-OCT-17	25.68	Reconciled
380849		Obenshain, Jenna		200.00	11-OCT-17	200.00	Reconciled
380850		Oldewage, Lars D (Lars)		781.26	10-OCT-17	781.26	Reconciled
380851	05-OCT-17			200.00	06-OCT-17	200.00	Reconciled
380852	05-OCT-17	Severin, Victoria Sidlin, Wayne Swan, Peer		180.00	10-OCT-17	180.00	Reconciled
380853	05-OCT-17	Swan, Peer		1,338.25			Negotiable
380854	05-OCT-17	ABADIAN, BEHROOZ		27.79	13-OCT-17	27.79	Reconciled
380855	05-OCT-17	ABADILA, AIMEE		30.72	11-OCT-17	30,72	Reconciled
380856	05-OCT-17	ACWA		2,139.00	12-OCT-17	2,139.00 440.00	Reconciled
380857	05-OCT-17	ABADIAN, BEHROOZ ABADILA, AIMEE ACWA ADAM'S FALCONRY SERVICE, LLC		440.00			Reconciled
380858	05-OCT-17			15,344.00	13-OCT-17	15,344.00 2,150.63	Reconciled
380859	05-OCT-17	AERATION INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL INC					Reconciled
380860	05-OCT-17	AGUILAR, ROSS				50.00	Reconciled
380861	05-OCT-17	ALEXANDER'S CONTRACT SERVICES, INC.		115,292.55	12-OCT-17	115,292.55	Reconciled
380862		ALEXANDER'S CONTRACT SERVICES,		1,795.00	11-OCT-17	1,795.00	Reconciled
380863	05=OCT-17	ALLEN, BONNIE		36.72	26-OCT-17	36.72	Reconciled
380864	00 001 1,	SERVICES, INC.			26-OCT-17 12-OCT-17		Reconciled
380865	05-OCT-17	ALSTON & BIRD LLP		50,833.13	16-OCT-17	50,833.13	Reconciled
380866	05-OCT-17	ALSTON & BIRD LLP AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC.		2,217.65	10-OCT-17	2,217.65	Reconciled

ANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch ; Los Ango Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar) Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar)
Display Supplier Address: No Payment Type: All

Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 380867	ment Number S	equence Num Date	Supplier Name	Payment Amount	Cleared Date	Cleared Amount	Status
CALIFORNIA WATER AGENCIES/JPIA 380868 05-OCT-17 AT&T 380869 05-OCT-17 AT&T 380869 05-OCT-17 AT&T 380870 05-OCT-17 AUTOZONE PARTS, INC. 380871 05-OCT-17 AVISTA TECHNOLOGIES, INC 380872 05-OCT-17 BEIRERNS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 380873 05-OCT-17 BEST DRILLING AND PUMP, INC. 380874 05-OCT-17 BEST DRILLING AND SERVICE INC 380875 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING 380876 05-OCT-17 BLAIS SWEEPING 380877 05-OCT-17 BLAIRS TOWING INC 380878 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING 380879 05-OCT-17 BERNYTAG PACIFIC INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 1,449.16 1,815.59 17-OCT-17 1,615.59	ayment Documen						
380868 05-OCT-17 AT&T 52.47 11-OCT-17 52.47 380869 05-OCT-17 AT&T 504.72 11-OCT-17 504.72 380869 05-OCT-17 AT&T 504.72 11-OCT-17 504.72 380870 05-OCT-17 AVISTA 16.955.49 13-OCT-17 264.53 10.00 16.955.49 13-OCT-17 16.95 16.955 13-OCT-17 16.95 16.955 17-OCT-17 16.95 16.955 17-OCT-17 16.95 16.955 17-OCT-17 16.955 17-OCT-17 16.955 17-OCT-17 16.955 16.955	0867	05-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA WATER	34,651.68	16-OCT-17	34,651.68	Reconciled
380869 05-OCT-17 AT&T 504.72 11-OCT-17 504.72 380870 05-OCT-17 AUTOZONE PARTS, 264.53 12-OCT-17 264.53 10.000 10-OCT-17 264.53 10.000 10.000 10-OCT-17 264.53 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.00000 10.00000	1969	05-0CT-17		52.47	11-OCT-17	52.47	Reconciled
380870 05-OCT-17 AUTOZONE PARTS, 10C. 380871 05-OCT-17 AUTOZONE PARTS, 16,955.49 13-OCT-17 264,53 380872 05-OCT-17 BALASUBRAMANI, 16.03 11-OCT-17 16.03 380873 05-OCT-17 BEHRENS AND 1,196.50 10-OCT-17 1,196.50 1 ASSOCIATES, INC. 380874 05-OCT-17 BELLING AND 25,250.14 12-OCT-17 25,250.14 1 PUMP, INC. 380875 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING 750.00 16-OCT-17 750.00 SERVICE INC 380876 05-OCT-17 BITFICH 1,510.74 12-OCT-17 1,510.74 1 COMPANY INC 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC 1,449.16 10-OCT-17 1,449.16 1 10C 380879 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 6,000.00 1380.89 17-OCT-17 C WELLS PIPPLINE 1,815.59 17-OCT-17 1,815.59				504.72	11-OCT-17	504.72	Reconciled
TECHNOLOGIES, INC 380872 05-OCT-17 BALASUBRAMANI, SANKAR 380873 05-OCT-17 BEHRENS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 380874 05-OCT-17 BEST DRILLING AND PUMP, INC. 380875 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING SERVICE INC 380876 05-OCT-17 BITECH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC 380877 05-OCT-17 BERNNTAG PACIFIC INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 16.03 11-OCT-17 1,196.50 10-OCT-17 1,196.50 1,196.50 10-OCT-17 1,196.50 1,196.50 10-OCT-17 1,196.50 1,196.50 10-OCT-17 1,510.74 1,			AUTOZONE PARTS,	264.53	12-OCT-17	264.53	Reconciled
SANKAR 380873 05-OCT-17 BEHRENS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. 380874 05-OCT-17 BEST DRILLING AND PUMP, INC. 380875 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING SERVICE INC 380876 05-OCT-17 BITECH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC 380877 05-OCT-17 BLAIRS TOWING INC 380878 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 1,196.50 1,196	0871	05-OCT-17		16,955.49	13-OCT-17	16,955.49	Reconciled
ASSOCIATES, INC. 380874 05-OCT-17 BEST DRILLING AND PUMP, INC. 380875 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING SERVICE INC 380876 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING SERVICE INC 380877 05-OCT-17 BLAIRS TOWING INC 380877 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC INC 380880 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 6,000.00 380880	0872	05-OCT-17		16.03	11-OCT-17	16.03	Reconciled
PUMP, INC. 380875 05-OCT-17 BILL'S SWEEPING SERVICE INC 380876 05-OCT-17 BITECH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC 380877 05-OCT-17 BLAIRS TOWING INC 380878 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 6,000.00 380880 05-OCT-17 C WELLS PIPELINE 1,815.59 17-OCT-17 1,815.59	0873	05-OCT-17		1,196.50	10-OCT-17	1,196.50	Reconciled
SERVICE INC 380876 05-OCT-17 BITECH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC 380877 05-OCT-17 BLAIRS TOWING INC 300.00 19-OCT-17 300.00 380879 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC INC 380880 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 6,000.00 380880	0874	05-OCT-17		25,250.14	12-OCT-17	25,250.14	Reconciled
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC 300.00 19-OCT-17 300.00 380879 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC 1,449.16 10-OCT-17 1,449.16 10-OCT-17 1,049.16 10-OCT-17 1,049.16 10-OCT-17 1,049.16 10-OCT-17 1,049.16 1,04	0875	05-OCT-17		750.00	16-OCT-17	750.00	Reconciled
380879 05-OCT-17 BRENNTAG PACIFIC 1,449.16 10-OCT-17 1,449.16 10-OCT-1	0876	05-OCT-17	CONSTRUCTION	1,510.74	12-OCT-17	1,510.74	Reconciled
INC 380879 05-OCT-17 BRUCE CLARK 6,000.00 10-OCT-17 6,000.00 380880 05-OCT-17 C WELLS PIPELINE 1,815.59 17-OCT-17 1,815.59	0877	05-OCT-17	BLAIRS TOWING INC	300.00	19-OCT-17	300.00	Reconciled
380880 05-OCT-17 C WELLS PIPELINE 1,815.59 17-OCT-17 1,815.59	0878	05-OCT-17		1,449.16	10-OCT-17	1,449.16	Reconciled
380880 05-OCT-17 C WELLS PIPELINE 1,815.59 17-OCT-17 1,815.59	0879	05-OCT-17	BRUCE CLARK	6,000.00	10-OCT-17	6,000.00	Reconciled
		05-OCT-17	C WELLS PIPELINE MATERIALS INC	1,815.59	17-OCT-17	1,815.59	Reconciled
380881 05-OCT-17 CALATLANTIC HOMES 73.74 19-OCT-17 73.74	0881	05-OCT~17	CALATLANTIC HOMES	73.74	19-OCT-17	73.74	Reconciled

380882		05-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA BARRICADE RENTAL,		7,356.78	10-OCT-17	7,356.78	Reconciled
380883		05-OCT-17	INC. CAPTIVE AUDIENCE		79.00	11-OCT-17	79.00	Reconciled
380884 380885			MARKETING INC. CARLSON, KRISTINA CCL, CONTRACTING		5,69 173,023,50	18-OCT-17 13-OCT-17	5,69 173,023,50	Reconciled Reconciled
380886 380887		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17			2,952.45 1,330.00	10-OCT-17 12-OCT-17	2,952.45 1,330.00	Reconciled Reconciled
380888			HAY, INC. CHARLES P CROWLEY		5,044,01	13-OCT-17	5,044.01	Reconciled
380889			COMPANY INC CHEM TECH		29,855,28	18-OCT-17	29,855.28	Reconciled
380890 380891			INTERNATIONAL INC CHUNG, MARK CITY CIRCUIT		50.00 6,578.58	10-OCT-17	6,578,58	Negotiable Reconciled
380892		05-OCT-17	BREAKERS CITY OF IRVINE		1,590,00	11-OCT-17		Reconciled
Bank			ch : Los Angeles		r 01-OCT-17 To Account; Check Payment Currellay Supplier Add	ing AP and PR ency: USD (U		3
				a:t-	Dayment Amount	Cleared	Cleared Amount	Status
			Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
Payment	Document : IRWD CH							**** / 4 - 4
380893			CITY OF IRVINE		112.00 288.02	10-OCT-17	288.02	Voided Reconciled
380894 380895		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17	CITY OF TUSTIN		2,476.26	17-OCT-17	2,476.26	Reconciled
380896		05-OCT-17			1,657.14	24-OCT-17	1,657.14	Reconciled
380897		05-OCT-17	SERVICES, LLC COMMERCIAL DOOR OF ORANGE COUNTY,	,	2,354.86	11-OCT-17	2,354.86	Reconciled
200000		05-OCT-17	INC.		1,348.84	12-OCT-17	1,348.84	Reconciled
380898 380899		05-0CT-17 05-0CT-17	COX COMMUNICATIONS,		256.21	11-OCT-17	256.21	Reconciled
380900		05-OCT-17	INC. CULLIGAN OF SANTA ANA		4,011.40	11-OCT-17	4,011.40	Reconciled
380901		05-OCT-17			930.55	11-OCT-17	930.55	Reconciled
380902		05-OCT-17			26,45	10 00m 13	F00 10	Negotiable
380903		05-OCT-17			502.18 1,000.00	10-OCT-17 16-OCT-17	502.18 1,000.00	Reconciled Reconciled
380904			DIVITA BUILDERS INC. DMS FACILITY		18,251.93	12-OCT-17	18,251.93	Reconciled
380905			SERVICES, INC.			17-OCT-17	831.06	Reconciled
380906 380907		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17	DRA ARCHITECTS, A CALIFORNIA		831.06 39.21	17-0C1-17 12-0CT-17	39.21	Reconciled
380908		05-OCT-17	CORPORATION EAGLE PRINT DYNAMICS		3,982.81	10-OCT-17	3,982.81	Reconciled
380909		05-OCT-17	ENTERPRISE RIDESHARE		26,781.67	11-OCT-17	26,781.67	Reconciled
380910		05-OCT-17			652.49	12-OCT-17	652.49	Reconciled
380911		05-OCT-17	ASSOCIATES ENVIRONMENTAL		15,937.50	16-OCT-17	15,937.50	Reconciled
380912		05-OCT-17	SCIENCE ASSOCIATES EXECUTIVE LIGHTING		7,567.95	11-OCT-17	7,567.95	Reconciled
380913		05-OCT-17	& ELECTRIC FARRELL &		4,499.41	10-OCT-17	4,499.41	Reconciled
			ASSOCIATES		249.83	11 OCM 17	249,83	Reconciled
380914 380915		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE		6,663.94	11-OCT-17 10-OCT-17	6, 663.94	Reconciled
380916		05-OCT-17	COMPANY FIRST CHOICE		1,628.64	12-OCT-17	1,628.64	Reconciled
380917		05-OCT-17	SERVICES FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY LLC		2,117.09	10-OCT-17	2,117.09	Reconciled
BANK: Ban Bank	er Upgrade nk of America N.A. : Account Currency: nyment Type: All		Payment ch : Los Angeles	-	Account: Check	ing AP and PR ency: USD (U	Report Date: 09- Page: JS Dollar)	-NOV-2017 10:54 4
						Cleared		
Payment Nu	umber Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Date	Cleared Amount	
	Document : IRWD CH							
380918		05-OCT-17	FRONTIER CALIFORNIA INC.		321.11	12-OCT-17	321.11	Reconciled
380919		05-OCT-17			1,749.55	10-OCT-17	1,749.55	Reconciled
380920 380921			GANAHL LUMBER CO. GCI CONSTRUCTION,		48.27 36,741.25		48.27 36,741.25	Reconciled Reconciled
380922			INC. GENERAL MONITORS		4,487.79	10-OCT-17	4,487.79	Reconciled

		INC.				
380923	05-OCT-17	GRAINGER	6,088.57	10-OCT-17	6,088.57	Reconciled
380924	05-OCT-17		230.13	31-OCT-17	230.13	Reconciled
380925	05-OCT-17	GRAYBAR ELECTRIC	331.31	10-OCT-17	331.31	Reconciled
300323	00 001 11	COMPANY			45,2,27	
380926	05-OCT-17	HAN, HAN	457.08			Negotiable
380927	05-OCT~17	HARRINGTON	2,510.91	10-OCT-17	2,510.91	Reconciled
		INDUSTRIAL				
		PLASTICS LLC				
360926	05-OCT-17	HDPE SUPPLY	52,22	12-OCT-17	52.22	Reconciled
380929	05-OCT-17	HELP/SYSTEMS, LLC	15,300.00	13-OCT-17	15,300.00	Reconciled
380930	05-OCT-17	HELPMATES STAFFING	11,302.13	12-OCT-17	11,302.13	Reconciled
		SERVICE\$				
380931	05-OCT-17	HENKELS & MCCOY,	972,05	16-OCT-17	972.05	Reconciled
		INC.				
380932	05-OCT-17	HILL BROTHERS	10,520.38	17-OCT-17	10,520.38	Reconciled
		CHEMICAL COMPANY				
380933	05-OCT-17	HOME DEPOT USA INC	336.15	10-OCT-17	336.15	Reconciled
380934	05-OCT-17	HSG INC	1,613.00	11-OCT-17	1,613.00	Reconciled
380935	05-OCT-17	HUNTINGTON WEST	98.22	11-OCT-17	98.22	Reconciled
		PROPERTIES				
380936	05-OCT-17	INDUSTRIAL METAL	80.67	11-OCT-17	80.67	Reconciled
		SUPPLY CO				
380937	05-OCT-17	INORGANIC VENTURES	420,20	13-OCT-17	420.20	Reconciled
		INC		.10		- 12 1
380938	05-OCT-17	IRVINE COMMUNITY	88,870.43	18-OCT-17	88,870.43	Reconciled
		DEVELOPMENT				
	05 48	COMPANY LLC	F 6F0 01	10 00m 17	5 650 01	Reconciled
380939	05-OCT-17	IRVINE PIPE &	5,650.81	10-OCT-17	5,650.81	Reconciled
500040	05-OCT-17	SUPPLY INC	789.58	10-OCT-17	789.58	Reconciled
380940	05-00T=17	IRWD-PETTY CASH CUSTODIAN	109.30	10-001-17	709.30	Keconciled
200041	05-OCT-17		41.00	12-OCT-17	41.00	Reconciled
380941	05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17	JAAF, RANJ JCI JONES	5,255.25	11-OCT-17	5,255,25	Reconciled
380942	03-001-17	CHEMICALS INC	3,233.23	11-001-17	3,233.23	Reconciled
380943	05-OCT-17		143.66			Negotiable
380944	05-0CT-17	JOE RHODES MAINT	1,313.40	11-OCT-17	1,313.40	Reconciled
J00944	03-001-17	SERVICE INC	1,515.40	11 001 17	1,313.40	comerred
		OBKATCE THE	 	01 000 17		0017 10 54

Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54 Payment Register For 01-OCT-17 To 31-OCT-17 IRWD Ledger Upgrade Account: Checking AP and PR Page: BANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch : Los Angeles Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar) Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar)

Payment Type: All

Display Supplier Address: No

Cleared Amount Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Site Payment Amount Date Status Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 05-OCT-17 JOHN MICHAEL COVAS 191.70 23-OCT-17 191.70 Reconciled 380946 05-OCT-17 JOHNSON, STEPHEN L JURIC-SEKHAR, 5.021.00 16-OCT-17 5,021,00 Reconciled 12.52 380947 05-OCT-17 GORDANA 354.00 354.00 10-OCT-17 Reconciled 05-0CT-17 380948 KAESER COMPRESSORS, INC. 80.06 12-OCT-17 80.06 Reconciled 380949 05-OCT-17 KAR, KIAN 380950 05-OCT-17 KAYUGA SOLUTION 79,960.00 12-OCT-17 79,960.00 Reconciled INC KDC CONSTRUCTION 803.33 803.33 31-OCT-17 Reconciled 05-OCT-17 380951 6,595.25 6,595.25 380952 05-OCT-17 KENT & AMY Reconciled DAHLBERG 21.52 380953 05-OCT-17 KHAN, YASMIN Negotiable KINGKADE, JEROME KNUTESON, LINDSEY 380954 05-OCT-17 270.53 06-NOV-17 270.53 Reconciled 44.36 Negotiable 380955 05-OCT~17 KOELLER NEBEKER 2,705.96 11-OCT-17 2,705.96 380956 05-OCT-17 CARLSON & HALUCK, LLP 380957 05-OCT-17 KUO, AMY 44.20 12-OCT-17 44.20 Reconciled 380958 05-OCT-17 LAM, TRAN 2,508.09 19-OCT-17 2,508.09 Reconciled LAUTENSCHLAGER, 17-OCT-17 70.81 Reconciled 380959 05-OCT-17 JANIE 41.25 05-OCT-17 LEGRAND, MIETTE 380960 LEONARD CHAIDEZ 2,495.00 11-OCT-17 2,495.00 Reconciled TREE SERVICE LESLIE, PATTI 10-OCT-17 45.65 Reconciled LEWIS BRISBOIS 380963 05~OCT-17 1,306.00 13-OCT-17 1,306.00 Reconciled BISGAARD AND 10-OCT-17 2,810,00 05-OCT-17 2,810.00 Reconciled 380964 LGC GEOTECHNICAL, INC. 3,275.00 380965 05-OCT-17 LSA ASSOCIATES INC 10-OCT-17 3,275.00 Reconciled MALLORY MOHR AND 33.35 10-OCT-17 Reconciled 380966 05-OCT-17 33.35 JASON MONTES 6,081.01 6,081.01 10-OCT-17 Reconciled 380967 05-OCT-17 MARINA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE, INC. 380968 05-OCT-17 MC FADDEN-DALE 188.65 11-OCT-17 188.65 Reconciled INDUSTRIAL 380969 MENOR, RAMONCHITO 40.13 11-OCT-17 40.13 Reconciled 380970 05-OCT-17 METROPOLIS GARDENS 747,34 18-OCT-17 747.34 Reconciled LLC 380971 05-OCT-17 MICHAEL BAKER 6,740.00 10-OCT-17 6.740.00 Reconciled INTERNATIONAL, 473.43 12-OCT-17 473.43 05-OCT-17 MITECH CONTROLS Reconciled 380972 Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54 Payment Register For 01-OCT-17 To IRWD Ledger Upgrade

Bank of America N.A. Branch : Los Angeles
Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar)
Payment Type: All BANK: Bank of America N.A.

Account: Checking AP and PR Pag Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar) Display Supplier Address: No Page:

Cleared

						Cleared	Clared beaut	Otatus
Payment Number	Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name		ment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Docum								
380973		05-OCT-17	MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE		162,078.96	12-OCT-17	162,078.96	Reconciled
380974		05-OCT-17	COUNTY NALCO CAL WATER,		240,00	10-OCT-17	240.00	Reconciled
380975		05-OCT-17	LLC NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO.		690,22	10-OCT-17	690,22	Reconciled
380976		05-OCT-17	NATURES IMAGE INC		1,889.60	11-OCT-17	1,889.60	Reconciled
380977		05-OCT-17			544.74	11-OCT-17	544,74	Reconciled Negotiable
380978		05-OCT-17	NEWPORT COAST OCEAN HEIGHTS 2		875.56			Negotiable
380979		05-OCT-17	O.C. SUPERIOR CUSTOM CLEANING SERVICES		1,672.00	17-OCT-17	1,672.00	Reconciled
380980		05-OCT-17			5,525.00	11-OCT-17	5,525.00	Reconciled
380981			OLIN CORPORATION		14,716.47	16-OCT-17	14,716.47	Reconciled
380982			OMAR DANDASHI		8,122.35	07-NOV-17	8,122.35 8,451.41	Reconciled Reconciled
380983		05-OCT-17	ONESOURCE DISTRIBUTORS LLC		8,451.41	10-OCT-17	6,451.41	Reconciled
380984		05-OCT-17	PACIFIC HYDROTECH CORPORATION		7,115.00	11-OCT-17	7,115.00	Reconciled
380985		05-OCT-17	PACIFIC HYDROTECH CORPORATION		135,185.00	16-OCT-17	135,185.00	Reconciled
380986		05-OCT-17	PARK, JAY J		74.04	16-OCT-17	74.04	Reconciled
380987			PARK, SOHYON		12.69 6,144.85	10-OCT-17	6,144.85	Negotiable Reconciled
380988		05-OCT-17	CONSTRUCTORS			13-OCT-17	116,752.15	Reconciled
380989			PASCAL & LUDWIG CONSTRUCTORS		116,752.15			
380990			PELLETIER & ASSOCIATES, INC.		1,165.00	10-OCT-17	1,165.00	Reconciled
380991		05-OCT-17	PINNACLE TOWERS LLC		692.68	12-OCT-17	692.68	Reconciled
380992		05-OCT-17	PIVOT INTERIORS INC		4,913.40	10-OCT-17	4,913.40	Reconciled
380993		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17	POLLARDWATER.COM		720.11 223.71	10-OCT-17 11-OCT-17	720.11 223.71	Reconciled Reconciled
380994			DISTRIBUTION INC		800.00	10-OCT-17	800,00	Reconciled
380995			DETAILING PROBOLSKY RESEARCH		5,000.00	11-OCT-17	5,000.00	Reconciled
380996			LLC	1		10-OCT-17	3,557.50	Reconciled
380997 380998		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17			3,557.50 19,058.84	12-OCT-17	19,058.84	Reconciled
			ENGINEERING INC	Desister For 01	-OCT-17 To	31_OCT_17	Report Date: 09-	NOV-2017 10:54
			ch : Los Angeles	₽	ount: Checki	ng AP and PR ency: USD (Page:	7
						Cleared		at the trans
Payment Number	Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name		ment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
	ent : IRWD CH							
380999		05-OCT-17			49.40	20-OCT-17	49.40	Reconciled
301000		05-OCT-17			971.60	16-OCT-17	971.60	Reconciled
381001		05-OCT-17	ASSISTANCE INC REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES		391.62	10-OCT-17	391.62	Reconciled
381002		05-OCT-17	DISTRIBUTOR RICHARD C. SLADE & ASSOCIATES LLC	i	13,034.00	23-OCT-17	13,034.00	Reconciled
381003			RONO COMPANY		157.32	23-OCT-17	157.32	Reconciled
381004 381005		05-OCT-17 05-OCT-17			1.15 56.42	20-OCT-17	56,42	Negotiable Reconciled
381006		05-OCT-17			329.47	12-OCT-17	329.47	Reconciled
381007		05-OCT-17			111.01	11-OCT-17	111.01	Reconciled
301008		05-OCT-17	FORD SATYASHISH, FNU		18.44	17-OCT-17	18.44	Reconciled
381009			SCHINDLER ELEVATOR	3	202.95	12-OCT-17	202.95	Reconciled

770.69 11-OCT-17

505.74 16-OCT-17

2,378.81 10-OCT-17

11-OCT-17

11-OCT-17

721.41

7,898.08

Reconciled

Reconciled

Reconciled

770.69

721.41

2,378.81 Reconciled

7,898.08

CORPORATION
05-OCT-17 SHAMROCK SUPPLY CO

05-OCT-17 SITMATIC 05-OCT-17 SOUTH BAY FOUNDRY,

05-OCT-17 SOUTH BAY FOUNDRY, INC 05-OCT-17 SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

05-OCT-17 SOUTH COAST WATER

INC

381010

381011

381012

381013

381014

		DISTRICT	277 005 10	10 cam 17	277 005 10	Reconciled
381015	05-OCT-17	SOUTHERN	377,905.10	10-OCT-17	377,905.10	Reconciled
		CALIFORNIA EDISON				
	05 000 17	COMPANY	813.03	12-OCT-17	813,03	Reconciled
381016	05-OCT-17	SOUTHERN	013.03	12-001-17	013.03	Reconciled
		CALIFORNIA SECURITY CENTERS,				
		INC.				
381017	05-OCT-17	STATE NET	2,500.00	10-OCT-17	2,500,00	Reconciled
381017	05-OCT-17	STICE COMPANY, INC	•		1,499.78	Reconciled
381019	05-OCT-17	SUNSHINE SUPPLY	647.36	11-OCT-17	647.36	Reconciled
002015		COMPANY, INC.				
381020	05-OCT-17	TETRA TECH, INC	8,232,50	10-QCT-17	8,232.50	Reconciled
381021	05-OCT-17	THE FURMAN GROUP,	12,753,00	16-OCT-17	12,753,00	Reconciled
		INC.				
IRWD Ledger Upgrade		Payment	Register For 01-OCT-17 To		Report Date: 09-	
BANK: Bank of America N.A.	Branc	h : Los Angeles	Account; Check			8
Bank Account Currency	: USD (US I	ollar)		ency: USD (US	Dollar)	
Payment Type: All			Display Supplier Add	dress: No		
				Cleared		
				D - 4 -	G1	Chabina

					Cleared	a)) n (25.5
Payment Number	Sequence Num Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Date	Cleared Amount	Status
	ent : IRWD CHECK						
381022	05-OCT-17	THYSSENKRUPP		371,67	11-OCT-17	371.67	Reconciled
		ELEVATOR CORPORATION					
381023	05-OCT-17	TOTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, INC.		89,220.00	11-OCT-17	89,220.00	Reconciled
381024	05-OCT-17	TRI-STATE GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		1,284,04	11-OCT-17	1,284.04	Reconciled
381025	05-OCT-17	TRIPAC MARKETING		155.64	11-OCT-17	155.64	Reconciled
381026	05-OCT-17	TROPICAL PLAZA		6,230.93	10-OCT-17	6,230.93	Reconciled
391027	05-OCT-17	NURSERY INC TYCO INTEGRATED		474.11	11-OCT-17	474.11	Reconciled
381028	05-OCT-17	SECURITY, LLC UNDERGROUND		1,123.75	13-OCT-17	1,123.75	Reconciled
		SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN					
381029	05-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES POST		25,000.00	13-OCT-17	25,000.00	Reconciled
381030	05-OCT-17	OFFICE VERIZON WIRELESS		3,137.93	11-OCT-17	3,137.93	Reconciled
881031	05-OCT-17	SERVICES LLC WACO FILTERS		6,743.62	11-OCT-17	6,743.62	Reconciled
	05 oom 12	CORPORATION		100.07	26-OCT-17	100.07	Reconciled
381032		WANG, ANDREW		2.74	16-OCT-17	2.74	Reconciled
381033		WANG, LUYING					Reconciled
381034	05-OCT-17	WATERLINE TECHNOLOGIES INC		2,410.00	10-OCT-17	2,410.00	Reconciled
381035	05-OCT-17	WAXIE'S ENTERPRISES, INC		1,917.72	11-OCT-17	1,917.72	Reconciled
381036	05-OCT-17	WECK LABORATORIES		3,075.00	13-OCT-17	3,075.00	Reconciled
381037	05-OCT-17	WESTAMERICA		2,857.00	10-OCT-17	2,857.00	Reconciled
		COMMUNICATIONS, INC.					
381038	05-OCT-17	WESTERN SAFETY PRODUCTS INC		2,103.55	10-OCT-17	2,103.55	Reconciled
381039	05-OCT-17	WHITE, STEPHEN		15.70			Negotiable
381040		YUAN, JIACHENG		85.67	16-OCT-17	85,67	Reconciled
381041		ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO		353.90	11-OCT-17	353.90	Reconciled
381042	10-0CT-17		IRVINE 1	96.00	17-OCT-17	96,00	Reconciled
381043			TAMPA	6,236.82	17-OCT-17	6,236.82	Reconciled
		CHEMICALS INC					
381044	12-OCT-17	Fournier, Tanja L (Tanja)		1,114.27	12-OCT-17	1,114.27	Reconciled
381045	12-OCT-17	La, Jason (Jason)		118.53	13-OCT-17	118,53	Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upg		Payment	Register Fo	or 01-OCT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09	-NOV-2017 10:5
BANK: Bank of		ch : Los Angeles	-	Account: Check	ing AP and P	R Page:	9
	unt Currency: USD (US			Payment Curr			
	Type: All	201201 /	Dist	olay Supplier Add			
rayment	tipe. Att		2101				

Cleared Site Payment Amount Date Cleared Amount Status Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Payment Document : IRWD CHECK Reconciled 12-OCT-17 Reideler, Kevin 12-OCT-17 Reyes Aguirre, 90.00 23-OCT-17 90.00 381046 16-OCT-17 Reconciled Reyes Aguirre, Lizbhet (Liz) 42.37 381047 150.85 150.85 17-OCT-17 Reconciled 381048 12-OCT-17 Stragier, Stephanie 105.00 381049 12-OCT-17 Willis, Andrew R Negotiable (Andrew) 10,066.75 10,066.75 Reconciled 381050 12-OCT-17 COUNTY OF ORANGE 1241 E 18-OCT-17 DYER RD 381051 12-OCT-17 COUNTY OF ORANGE 7,922.50 20-OCT-17 7,922.50 Reconciled DYER RD 3,964.50 20-OCT-17 3,964.50 Reconciled 12-OCT-17 COUNTY OF ORANGE 381052 1241 E

			DYER RD				
381053	12-OCT-17	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	CHICAGO	3,603.29	17-OCT-17	3,603.29	Reconciled
381054	12-OCT-17	4IMPRINT, INC.		581,94	18-OCT-17	581.94	Reconciled
381055	12~OCT-17	A AND Y COMPANY INC		14,077.00	23-OCT-17	14,077.00	Reconciled
381056	12-OCT-17	AAF INTERNATIONAL		1,338,70	18-OCT-17	1,338,70	Reconciled
381057	12-OCT-17	ACCUSTANDARD INC		319,00	19-OCT-17	319.00	Reconciled
381058	12-OCT-17	ADS LLC		2,160,00	17-OCT-17	2,160,00	Reconciled
381059	12-OCT-17	AFLAC		6,809,81	20-OCT-17	6,809.81	Reconciled
381060	12-OCT-17	AFLAC		203,12	24-OCT-17	203.12	Reconciled
381061	12-OCT-17	AIR TECHNOLOGY		503.00	26-OCT-17	503.00	Reconciled
301001	12 001 17	LABORATORIES					
381062	12-OCT-17	AIRGAS, INC.		114.47	16-OCT-17	114.47	Reconciled
381063	12-OCT-17	AM LEONARD INC		284.92	16-QCT-17	284.92	Reconciled
381064	12-OCT-17	AMAZON CAPITAL		1,290,84	16-QCT-17	1,290,84	Reconciled
301004	10 001 11	SERVICES, INC.		.,		.,	
381065	12-OCT-17	ANDERSON'S NU		24,500,00	19-OCT-17	24,500.00	Reconciled
301003		POWER CO., INC					
381066	12-OCT-17	ARC		395,73	17-OCT-17	395.73	Reconciled
381067	12-OCT-17	ARCADIS U.S., INC.		82,081,74	19-OCT-17	82,081.74	Reconciled
381068	12-OCT-17	ARCHITERRA INC.		8,494.71	17-OCT-17	8,494.71	Reconciled
381069	12-OCT-17	AT&T		3,587.32	18-OCT-17	3,587.32	Reconciled
381070	12-OCT-17	AT&T		48.99	18-OCT-17	48.99	Reconciled
381071	12-OCT-17	AT & T		1,661,41	18-OCT-17	1,661.41	Reconciled
381072	12-OCT-17	AUTOZONE PARTS,		169.95	19-OCT-17	169,95	Reconciled
		INC.					
381073	12-OCT-17	BARTEL ASSOCIATES,		3,082.50	16-OCT-17	3,082,50	Reconciled
		LLC					
381074	12-OCT-17	BIOOUIP PRODUCTS		706,19	16-OCT-17	706.19	Reconciled
		INC					
381075	12-OCT-17	BLAIRS TOWING INC		95.00	20-OCT-17	95.00	Reconciled
381076	12-OCT-17	BRUCE NEWELL		1,250.00	17-OCT-17	1,250.00	Reconciled
IRWD Ledger Upgrade		Payment	Register For	01-OCT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09-	-NOV-2017 10;54
BANK: Bank of America N.A.	Branc	h : Los Angeles		Account: Check	ing AP and PR	Page:	10
Bank Account Currency:				Payment Curr	ency: USD (US	Dollar)	
Payment Type: All			Displa	y Supplier Add	ress; No		

Cleared Payment Amount Date Cleared Amount Status Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Payment Document : IRWD CHECK BURKE. WILLIAMS & 11,493.45 23-OCT-17 11,493.45 Reconciled 381077 12-OCT-17 C WELLS PIPELINE 5,479.09 5,479,09 381078 12-OCT-17 17-OCT-17 Reconciled MATERIALS INC 381079 12-OCT-17 CALIFORNIA 4,423.75 16-OCT-17 4,423.75 Reconciled BARRICADE RENTAL, INC. 381080 12-OCT-17 CANON SOLUTIONS 10,845,43 19-OCT-17 10,845,43 Reconciled AMERICA, INC. 12-OCT-17 CHO DESIGN 15,350.00 19-0CT-17 15,350.00 Reconciled ASSOCIATES, INC CLEARINGHOUSE 477,67 19-OCT-17 Reconciled 381082 12-OCT-17 COLONIAL LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE 1,094,30 381083 12-OCT-17 1,094.30 19-OCT-17 Reconciled 39,895.80 02-NOV-17 39,895.80 Reconciled 381084 12-OCT-17 CONNEXUS INDUSTRIES INC. 5.014.25 16-OCT-17 5,014.25 Reconciled 381085 12-OCT-17 CULLIGAN OF SANTA ANA 381086 12-OCT-17 DATASITE INC 38,581.00 27-OCT-17 38,581.00 Reconciled 381087 12-OCT-17 DAVID TAUSSIG & 590,19 30-OCT-17 590.19 Reconciled ASSOCIATES, INC. 720.00 17-OCT-17 720.00 Reconciled 381088 12-OCT-17 DDB ENGINEERING, INC. 381089 12-OCT-17 EAST ORANGE COUNTY 67,839,34 19-OCT-17 67,839.34 Reconciled WATER DISTRICT ENTERPRISE 10,730.00 23-OCT-17 10,730.00 Reconciled 381090 12-OCT-17 RIDESHARE 12-OCT-17 ENVIRONMENTAL 158.79 18-OCT-17 158.79 Reconciled 381091 RESOURCE ASSOCIATES 381092 12-OCT-17 EXECUTIVE LIGHTING 1,814.94 17-OCT-17 1,814.94 Reconciled & ELECTRIC FEDEX TRADE 16-OCT-17 Reconciled 12-OCT-17 381093 NETWORKS TRANSPORT & BROKERAGE, INC. 381094 12-OCT-17 FLEET SOLUTIONS 4,821.10 16-OCT-17 4,821.10 Reconciled LLC FUSCOE 414.31 16-OCT-17 414.31 Reconciled 381095 12-OCT-17 ENGINEERING, INC. 77.23 18-OCT-17 Reconciled 12-OCT-17 381096 GEIGER BROS 10,035.78 18-OCT-17 10,035.78 381097 12-OCT-17 GHD INC 1,065.66 16-OCT-17 381098 12-OCT-17 GRAINGER 1,065.66 Reconciled GRAYBAR ELECTRIC 191.30 191.30 Reconciled 381099 12-OCT-17 COMPANY Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54 Payment Register For 01-OCT-17 To 31-OCT-17 IRWD Ledger Upgrade Account: Checking AP and PR Page: Branch : Los Angeles BANK: Bank of America N.A. Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar) Display Supplier Address: No Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar)

Payment Type: All

*******	Sequence Num Date	Supplier Name	Site Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Stati
	nent : IRWD CHECK					
301100	12-OCT-1	7 HAAKER EQUIPMENT	41,858,93	19-OCT-17	41,858.93	Reconciled
381101 381102		COMPANY HACH COMPANY HANNA INSTRUMENTS	1,328,15 259.68	17-OCT-17 16-OCT-17	1,328,15 259,68	Reconciled Reconciled
381103	12-OCT-1	UNITED STATES, INC 7 HARMSWORTH	2,349.00	27-OCT-17	2,349,00	Reconciled
381104		ASSOCIATES 7 HARTFORD LIFE AND	99,09	19-OCT-17	99.09	Reconciled
381105	12-OCT-1	ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY HDR ENGINEERING	11,557.50	19-OCT-17	11,557.50	Reconciled
381106		INC 7 HELPMATES STAFFING	15,010.99	17-OCT-17	15,010.99	Reconciled
381107		SERVICES 7 HILL BROTHERS	1,660.60	18-OCT-17	1,660.60	Reconciled
381108 381109		CHEMICAL COMPANY HOME DEPOT USA INC INDUSTRIAL METAL	2,013.04 172.42	18-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	2,013,04 172,42	Reconciled Reconciled
381110		SUPPLY CO 7 INGERSOLL RAND CO 7 INORGANIC VENTURES	2,335,92 179,45	17-OCT-17 16-OCT-17	2,335.92 179.45	Reconciled Reconciled
301111 381112		INC 7 INTEGRITY IT	750,00	18-OCT-17	750.00	Reconciled
381113		SOLUTIONS INC. 7 IRELAND, INC.	16,307,25	18-OCT-17	16,307.25	Reconciled
381114		7 IRVINE PIPE & SUPPLY INC	2,245.00	16-OCT-17	2,245.00	Reconciled
381115		7 IRWD EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION	1,280.00	20-OCT-17	1,280.00	Reconciled
381116		7 JACKSON TIDUS, A LAW CORPORATION	94,599.19	17-OCT-17	94,599.19	Reconciled
381117 381118	12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	7 JIA, SHIMIN 7 JOE RHODES MAINT SERVICE INC	2,965.63 699.72	18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17	2,965.63 699.72	Reconciled Reconciled
381119 381120		7 JOHNSON-PELTIER 7 KIM, SOON TAE	89,324.39 750.00	18-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	89,324.39 750.00	Reconciled Reconciled
381121	12-OCT-1	7 KORENGOLD, RACHEL	42.02 950.36	26-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	42.02 950.36	Reconciled Reconciled
381122 381123	12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	7 KS DIRECT LLC 7 LA HABRA FENCE COMPANY INC	10,871.00	23-OCT-17	10,871.00	Reconcile
381124	12-OCT-1	7 MC MASTER CARR SUPPLY CO	693,02	17-OCT-17	693.02	Reconcile
381125	12-OCT-1	7 MC PAINTING	6,995.00	18-OCT-17	6,995.00	Reconcile
381126	12-OCT-1	7 MCR TECHNOLOGIES	25,926.55	18-OCT-17	25,926.55	
	grade	INC Payment nch : Los Angeles	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check	31-OCT-17 sing AP and E	25,926.55 Report Date: 09	Reconcile
RWD Ledger Upo BANK: Bank of Bank Acco Paymen	grade America N.A. Bra Dunt Currency: USD (US t Type: All	INC Payment nch : Los Angeles Dollar)	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add	31-OCT-17 ting AP and E tency: USD (lress: No	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 PR Page: US Dollar)	Reconciled NOV-2017 10 12
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Acco Payment	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (US t Type: All	INC Payment nch : Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr	31-OCT-17 ing AP and E ency: USD (lress: No	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 PR Page:	Reconciled N-NOV-2017 19 12
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Acco Paymen! 'ayment Number	grade America N.A. Bra Dunt Currency: USD (US t Type: All Sequence Num Date TRWD CHECK	INC Payment nch : Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name	Register For 01-0CT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount	31-OCT-17 cing AP and Fency: USD (dress: No	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount	Reconciled N-NOV-2017 10 12
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Acco Payment ayment Number	grade America N.A. Bra Dunt Currency: USD (US t Type: All Sequence Num Date TRWD CHECK	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles pollar) Supplier Name MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL,	Register For 01-0CT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add	31-OCT-17 ing AP and E ency: USD (lress: No	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount	Reconciled N-NOV-2017 10 12
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Acco Paymen! ayment Number Payment Docum 381127	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (USt Type: All Sequence Num Date ment : IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. MORRISROE, EDWARD MUNICIPAL	Register For 01-0CT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount	31-OCT-17 cing AP and Fency: USD (dress: No	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount	Reconcile Sta Reconcile Reconcile
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Acco Paymen! 'ayment Number	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (USt Type: All Sequence Num Date ment : IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. MORRISROE, EDWARD	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06	31-OCT-17 sing AP and Fency: USD (fress: No Cleared: Date: 19-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27	Reconciled Sta Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Accordance Payment Mayment Number Payment Docum 381127 381128 381129	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (USt Type: All Sequence Num Date ment : IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD MUNICIPAL MAINTENNANCE EQUIPMENT INC 7 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39	31-OCT-17 sing AP and E ency: USD (lress: No Cleared: Date: 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upg BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment 'ayment Number Payment Docum 381127 381128 381129	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (USD t Type: All Sequence Num Date ment: IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT INC 7 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. 7 NATURALWELL, LLC 7 NEW RESOURCES	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39	31-OCT-17 sing AP and E ency: USD (tress: No Cleared: Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upd BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment Mayment Number Payment Docum 381127 381129 381129 381130 381131 381132 381133	grade America N.A. Bra Dunt Currency: USD (USD Type: All Sequence Num Date Ment: IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD 7 MUNICIPAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT INC 7 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. 7 NATURALWELL, LLC 7 NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50	31-OCT-17 sing AP and E ency: USD (tress: No Cleared: Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 17-OCT-17 16-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50	Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upp BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment Ayment Number Payment Docur 381127 381128 381129 381130 381131 381132 381133 381133	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (USD t Type: All Sequence Num Date ment: IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. MORRISROE, EDWARD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT INC 7 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. NATURALWELL, LC 7 NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC 1 NOSSAMAN LLP 7 OLIN CORPORATION	Register For 01-0CT-17 To	31-OCT-17 sing AP and E ency: USD (lress: No Cleared: Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 17-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,296.13 1,292.50 416.63	Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile Reconcile
RWD Ledger Upg BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment Payment Number Payment Docur 381127 381128 381129 381130	grade America N.A. Bra ount Currency: USD (US t Type: All Sequence Num Date ment : IRWD CHECK 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1 12-OCT-1	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT INC 7 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. NATURALWELL, LLC 7 NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC 1 NOSSAMAN LLP 7 OLIN CORPORATION 7 ONESOURCE DISTRIBUTORS LLC 7 ORANGE COUNTY	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Display Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23	31-OCT-17 ring AP and Fency: USD (lress: No Cleared Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23	Reconciled
RWD Ledger Updank: Bank According Payment Number Payment Number Payment Docum 381127 381128 381129 381130 381131 381132 381133 381134 381135 381136 381137	grade America N.A. Bra ount Currency: USD (US t Type: All Sequence Num Date	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. MORRISROE, EDWARD MINTEIPAL MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT INC MINTEIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. NATURALWELL, LLC NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC NOSSAMAN LLP OLIN CORPORATION ONESOURCE DISTRIBUTORS LLC ORANGE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr pisplay Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29	31-OCT-17 ring AP and E ency: USD (lress: No Cleared Date 19-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29	Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upg BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment Payment Number Payment Docum 381127 381128 381129 381130 381131 381132 381133 381134 381135 381136	grade America N.A. Bra ount Currency: USD (US t Type: All Sequence Num Date	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD 7 MUNICIPAL MAINTENNANCE EQUIPMENT INC 6 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. 7 NATURALWELL, LLC 7 NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC 7 NOSSAMAN LLP OLIN CORPORATION 7 ONESOURCE DISTRIBUTORS LLC 7 ORANGE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT 7 ORANGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr pisplay Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29 3,653,373.04	31-OCT-17 ring AP and E ency: USD (lress: No Cleared Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29 3,653,373.04	Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upp BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment ayment Number Payment Docum 381127 381129 381130 381131 381132 381133 381134 381135 381137 381138	grade America N.A. Bracunt Currency: USD (USD (USD) **Type: All Sequence Num Date** **Text Date** *	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD 7 MUNICIPAL MAINTENNANCE EQUIPMENT INC 6 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE CO. 7 NATURALWELL, LLC 7 NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC 7 NOSSAMAN LLP OLIN CORPORATION 7 ONESOURCE DISTRIBUTORS LLC 7 ORANGE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT 7 ORANGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Pisplay Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29 3,653,373.04 62.50 83,749.00	31-OCT-17 ring AP and E rency: USD (ress: No Cleared Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 20-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,296.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29 3,653,373.04	Reconciled
RWD Ledger Upp BANK: Bank of Bank Accor Payment ayment Number Payment Docum 381127 381128 381129 381130 381131 381132 381133 381134 381135 381136 381137 381138	Sequence Num Date	INC Payment nch: Los Angeles Dollar) Supplier Name 7 MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC. 7 MORRISROE, EDWARD MAINTENNANCE EQUIPMENT INC 7 MUNICIPAL WAYER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY 7 NATIONAL READY MAINTENANCE GROUP INC NOSSAMAN LLP 7 OLIN CORPORATION 7 ONESOURCE DISTRIBUTORS LLC 7 ORANGE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT 7 ORANGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE 7 ORANGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	Register For 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Pisplay Supplier Add Site Payment Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29 3,653,373.04 62.50 83,749.00	31-OCT-17 ring AP and Fency: USD (lress: No Cleared Date 19-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 16-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 18-OCT-17 20-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	25,926.55 Report Date: 09 Page: US Dollar) Cleared Amount 18,095.27 212.37 975.06 125,747.39 1,298.13 1,292.50 416.63 12,529.23 14,715.23 5,687.29 3,653,373.04 62.50 83,749.00	Reconciled

	12-OCT-17			84.10	17-OCT-17	84.10	Reconciled
		PAUL, RICHARD		377.38 5.056.73	20-OCT-17	377.38 5.056.73	Reconciled Reconciled
		ENGINEERING, INC.		,		, .	Reconciled
		CARE					Reconciled
		LLC.					Reconciled
	12-0CT-17	SERVICES INC	Boglator Fo			ŕ	
merica N.A.	Branc USD (US D	h : Los Angeles ollar)		Account: Checki Payment Curre	ng AP and PR ency: USD (U	Page: 1	3
Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Date		Status
	12-OCT-17			5,972,68	17-OCT-17	5,972.68	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	QUALITY ENVIRONMENTAL		7,333.05	18-OCT-17	7,333.05	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	QUINN RENTAL		2,688.40	16-OCT-17	2,688.40	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	RAM AIR		2,915,00	17-OCT-17	2,915.00	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	RED WING SHOE STORE		498.85	17-OCT-17	498.85	Reconciled
		RON TURLEY		129.00 2,754.00	17-OCT-17 16-OCT-17	129.00 2,754.00	Reconciled Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SANTA MARGARITA		77,22	17-OCT-17	77,22	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING		398.68	16-OCT-17	398.68	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SECURITAS SECURITY		28,964.33	18-OCT-17	28,964.33	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SEPARATION		1,573.25	17-OCT-17	1,573.25	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SHAMROCK SUPPLY CO	•	287.91	17-OCT-17	287.91	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SHERWIN WILLIAMS		1,555.71	17-OCT-17	1,555.71	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SHIELDS, HARPER &		1,504.20	16-OCT-17	1,504.20	Reconciled
		SHOETERIA		140.59 162.18	23-OCT-17 17-OCT-17	140.59 162.18	Reconciled Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION		1,595.92	17-OCT-17	1,595.92	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SOUTH COAST ANSWERING SERVICE					Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA EDISON		18,324.15	16-OCT-17	18,324.15	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SECURITY CENTERS,		379.27	23-OCT-17	379.27	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SOUTHERN COUNTIES		1,769.10	17-OCT-17	1,769.10	Reconciled
ade	12-OCT-17	SPX FLOW US, LLC	Register F	or 01-0CT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09-	Reconciled NOV-2017 10:54
merica N.A.				Payment Curre	ency: USD (U		4
Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Cleared Date		Status
				*********		******	*****
	12-OCT-17			130,330.62	24-OCT-17	130,330.62	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	SUNSHINE SUPPLY		1,900.76	17-OCT-17	1,900.76	Reconciled
		SUSAN A. SIROTA TESTAMERICA		4,295.00 192.15	16-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	4,295.00 192.15	Reconciled Reconciled
		LABORATORIES, INC		4,742.01	18-OCT-17	4,742.01 32.94	Reconciled Reconciled
	12-OCT-17	THOMAS, MARVA D		32.94	23-OCT-17		
	12-OCT-17 12-OCT-17	THOMAS, MARVA D TIGHT QUARTERS INC.		25,600.00	23-OCT-17	25,600.00	Reconciled
	12-OCT-17 12-OCT-17 12-OCT-17	THOMAS, MARVA D TIGHT QUARTERS					
	ade merica N.A. nt Currency: Type: All Sequence Num nt : IRWD CHE Sequence Num Type: All	12-OCT-17	12-OCT-17 PERS LONG TERM CARE 12-OCT-17 PMC ENGINEERING LLC. 12-OCT-17 PRE-PAID LEGAL SERVICES INC Payment Merica N.A. Branch: Los Angeles and Payment Sequence Num Date Supplier Name 12-OCT-17 PRUDENTIAL OVERALL SUPPLY 12-OCT-17 QUALITY ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAINERS 12-OCT-17 QUINN RENTAL SERVICES 12-OCT-17 RED WING SHOE STORE 12-OCT-17 RINGCLEAR LLC 12-OCT-17 RON TURLEY ASSOCIATES INC 12-OCT-17 SANTA MARGARITA FORD LABORATORIES, INC. 12-OCT-17 SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING SERVICES USA, INC. 12-OCT-17 SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC. 12-OCT-17 SHERWIN WILLIAMS COMPANY 12-OCT-17 SHERWIN WILLIAMS COMPANY 12-OCT-17 SOFTCHOICE CORPORATION 12-OCT-17 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 12-OCT-17 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SECURITY CENTERS, INC. 12-OCT-17 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 12-OCT-17 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 12-OCT-17 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SECURITY CENTERS, INC. 12-OCT-17 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SECURITY COTT CALIFORNIA SECURITY COTT CALIFORNIA SECURITY COTT CALIFOR	SHOP 12-OCT-17 PAULUS RICHARD 12-OCT-17 PAULUS RINGINEERING, INC. 12-OCT-17 PAULUS RINGINEERING INC. 12-OCT-17 PRES LONG TERM CARE 12-OCT-17 PRE-PAID LEGAL SERVICES INC Payment Register For the Currency: USD (US Dollar) Dispersion of the Control of the Contro	SIOP 12-OCT-17 PAULUS 5,056.73	12-0CT-17 FAULUS 5,056.73 16-0CT-17 5	12-00T-17 FAULUS FAULUS

			4 500 00	1.C. o.gm 17	4 502 01	Diled
381182	12-OCT-17	UNITED RENTALS NORTHWEST INC	4,503.91	16-OCT-17	4,503.91	Reconciled
381183	12-OCT-17	UNITED SITE SERVICES OF	152.29	18-OCT-17	152.29	Reconciled
202104	12 005 17	CALIFORNIA INC USA BLUEBOOK	253,54	19-OCT-17	253,54	Reconciled
381184 381185	12-OCT-17		2,153,93	17-OCT-17	2,153,93	Reconciled
381186		WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ORANGE COUNTY	4,551.53	17-OCT-17	4,551,53	Reconciled
381187	12-OCT-17		5,822.00	16-OCT-17	5,822.00	Reconciled
381188	12-OCT-17	WAXIE'S	379,71	19-OCT-17	379.71	Reconciled
381189	12-OCT-17	ENTERPRISES, INC WEST COAST SAFETY	9,999.90	23-OCT-17	9,999,90	Reconciled
381190	12-OCT-17	SUPPLY INC WESTAMERICA	450.00	16-OCT-17	450.00	Reconciled
	18	COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	13,575.75	18-OCT-17	13,575.75	Reconciled
381191	12-OCT-17	YALE/CHASE EQUIPMENT AND	13,575.75	18-001-17	13,373.73	Kecouciied
201102	12-OCT-17	SERVICES, INC.	125,00	18-OCT-17	125.00	Reconciled
381192 381193		ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO	940.15	17-OCT-17	940.15	Reconciled
381194	19-OCT-17	Akiyoshi, Eric S	1,069,25	24-OCT-17	1,069.25	Reconciled
201105	10-00#-17	Garcia, Juan	206.75			Negotiable
381195 381196		Lam, Chau B (Joe)	170.16			Negotiable
IRWD Ledger Upgrade	19-001-17	Payment	Register For 01-OCT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09-	
BANK: Bank of America	N A Branc		Account: Check	ing AP and PR	Page:	15
Bank Account Curr				ency: USD (1		
		,	Display Supplier Add:			
Payment Type: A	711		probred pubblici uco			
Payment Type: A	711		Dispidy Supplied No.			
		Cumplier Name	, ,	Cleared	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Number Sequenc	e Num Date	Supplier Name	Site Payment Amount	Cleared Date	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Number Sequenc	ce Num Date	Supplier Name	, ,	Cleared Date		
Payment Number Sequence	ee Num Date	Martin, Didene J	Site Payment Amount	Cleared Date		
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IRI 381197	ce Num Date WWD CHECK 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J	Site Payment Amount	Cleared Date		
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IRI 381197 381198	ee Num Date WWD CHECK 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd	Site Payment Amount	Cleared Date	150,00	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequenc Payment Document : IR 381197	ee Num Date WWD CHECK 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00	Cleared Date	150.00 90 .00	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IRI 381197 381198	DE NUM DATE 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17	150,00 90,00 115.00	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199	re Num Date 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander)	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200	De Num Date 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17	150,00 90,00 115.00	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201	De Num Date 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable Reconciled Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201	De Num Date 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45	Cleared Date	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202	19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC.	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 26-OCT-17 23-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document: IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202	De Num Date 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 02-NOV-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 361197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202	De Num Date 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC.	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 26-OCT-17 23-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381202	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 02-NOV-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 361197 361198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC.	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 26-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 02-NOV-17 24-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381202	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 26-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ANTHEM BLUE CROSS	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381207 381208 381209	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 02-NOV-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381209 381210	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS APCO GRAPHICS INC APEX LIFE	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381209 381210 381210	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AITRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ANTHEM SUB	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 02-NOV-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 361197 361198 361199 381200 381201 381202 381205 381206 381207 381208 381209 381210 381211 381212	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AITMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ACO GRAPHICS INC APEX LIFE SCIENCES, LLC AQUA BEN CORPORATION AQUA-METRIC SALES	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 24-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document: IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381210 381211 381212 381213	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ANTHEM BLUE	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 21-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IRI 381197 381198 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381209 381210 381211 381212 381213 381214 381215	De Num Date 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ANTO ARCHITICS INC APEX LIFE SCIENCES, LLC AQUA BEN CORPORATION AQUA-METRIC SALES COMPANY ARC	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 24-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document: IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381210 381211 381212 381213	De Num Date 19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AITMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS APCO GRAPHICS INC APEX LIFE SCIENCES, LLC AQUA BEN CORPORATION AQUA-METRIC SALES COMPANY ARC ARCHITERRA INC. ARIZONA INSTRUMENT	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 24-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381210 381211 381212 381213 381214 381215 381216 381217	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AIRGAS, INC. AIRGAS, INC. ALTMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ACTOR CRAPHICS INC APEX LIFE SCIENCES, LLC AQUA BEN CORPORATION AQUA-METRIC SALES COMPANY ARC ARCHITERRA INC. ARIZONA INSTRUMENT	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05 1,780.32	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05 1,780.32	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document : IRI 381197 381198 3811200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381209 381211 381212 381213 381214 381215 381216 381217 381218	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AITMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ACOG GRAPHICS INC APEX LIFE SCIENCES, LLC AQUA BEN CORPORATION AQUA-METRIC SALES COMPANY ARC ARCHITERRA INC. ARIZONA INSTRUMENT LLC ATEST	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05 1,780.32 3,783.65	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05	Reconciled
Payment Number Sequence Payment Document: IR 381197 381198 381199 381200 381201 381202 381203 381204 381205 381206 381207 381208 381209 381211 381212 381213 381214 381215 381216 381217	19-OCT-17	Martin, Didene J (De) Morabito, Chadd Murphy, Alexander J (Alexander) Sheilds, Patrick Spangenberg, Carl W (Carl) KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES ACCUSOURCE, INC. AITMAN, DANIEL ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC. ANTHEM BLUE CROSS ACOG GRAPHICS INC APEX LIFE SCIENCES, LLC AQUA BEN CORPORATION AQUA-METRIC SALES COMPANY ARC ARCHITERRA INC. ARIZONA INSTRUMENT LLC ATEST	Site Payment Amount 150.00 90.00 115.00 6.00 72.23 PAY 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05 1,780.32	Cleared Date 03-NOV-17 20-OCT-17 31-OCT-17 19-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 23-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	150.00 90.00 115.00 72.23 1,850.00 832.45 1,105.90 952.73 6,436.00 1,092.66 281.97 208.43 1,092.66 237.55 1,400.00 37,137.33 36,507.58 47.52 2,100.05 1,780.32 3,783.65	Reconciled

COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION 19-OCT-17 BAKER, ROBERT J 19-OCT-17 BARBA, ROMA 19-OCT-17 BATTERIES PLUS AND 06-NOV-17 Reconciled 95.51 24.40 30-OCT-17 381224 25-OCT-17 415.75 Reconciled 381225 BATTERIES PLUS BULBS PECIAL WASTE 1,270.55 25-0CT-17
Payment Register For 01-0CT-17 To 31-0CT-17 1,270.55 Reconciled 19-OCT-17 BDC SPECIAL WASTE Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54 Branch : Los Angeles Account: Checking AP and PR Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar)
Display Supplier Address: No BANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch: Los Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar) Page: 16 Payment Type: All

8,504.85 25-OCT-17

Payment Amount Date Cleared Amount Status Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Site Payment Document : IRWD CHECK

8,504.85 Reconciled

19-OCT-17 BAKER RANCH

381222

381227	19-OCT-17	BEST DRILLING AND PUMP, INC.	30,796.75	26-OCT-17	30,796.75	Reconciled
381228	19-OCT-17	BIGWIG MONSTER,	26,400.00	20-OCT-17	26,400.00	Reconciled
301229	19-0CT-17	BIOMAGIC INC	21,444.08	25-OCT-17	21,444.08	Reconciled
301223		BIOOUIP PRODUCTS	594,51	24-OCT-17	594.51	Reconciled
381230	19-001-17	INC				
381231	19-OCT-17	BOYD & ASSOCIATES	228,00	24-OCT-17	228.00	Reconciled
381232	19-OCT-17	BREDFELDT, BARBARA	55,38	25-OCT-17	55,30	Reconciled
381233	19-OCT-17	BRENNTAG PACIFIC	10,666.82	26-OCT-17	10,666.02	Reconciled
381234	19-0CT-17	BRITHINEE ELECTRIC	14,035,74	26-OCT-17	14,035.74	Reconciled
381235		CALIFORNIA	3,957,68	23-QCT-17	3,957,68	Reconciled
301233	17 001 17	BARRICADE RENTAL, INC.	2,22.,22	, , , , ,	-,,	
381236	19-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA	50.00	31-OCT-17	50,00	Reconciled
301200	17 001 11	MUNICIPAL STATISTICS INC				
201027	10 00m 17		401,91	24-OCT-17	401.91	Reconciled
381237	19-0CT-17	CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC				
381238	19-OCT-17	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.	216.84	24-OCT-17	216.84	Reconciled
381239	19-OCT-17	CHAIREL CUSTOM HAY, INC.	10,674.81	30-OCT-17	10,674.81	Reconciled
381240	19-0CT-17	CHANG, HUEI	130,80			Negotiable
381241		CITY OF LAKE	161,51			Negotiable
		FOREST				
381242		CITY OF SANTA ANA	224,01	23-OCT-17	224.01	Reconciled
381243	19-OCT-17	CITY OF TUSTIN	616.19	23-OCT-17	616.19	Reconciled
381244	19-OCT-17	CIVILSOURCE, INC.	54,940,50	30-OCT-17	54,940.50	Reconciled
381245	19-OCT-17	COASTAL IGNITION & CONTROLS, INC	1,916,69	25-OCT-17	1,916,69	Reconciled
381246	19-OCT-17	COMMERCIAL DOOR OF ORANGE COUNTY, INC.	1,412.89	25-OCT-17	1,412.89	Reconciled
381247	19-OCT-17	COUNTY OF	65,771.74	31-OCT-17	65,771.74	Reconciled
		RIVERSIDE			405 44	- 13
381240	19-OCT-17	COX CONSTRUCTION	685.64	24-OCT-17	685.64	Reconciled
381249	19-OCT-17	CR & R INCORPORATED	384.48	24-OCT-17	384.48	Reconciled
381250	19-OCT-17	DAVIS FARR LLP	32,000,00	30-OCT-17	32,000.00	Reconciled
381251		DEE JASPAR &	18,144,20	31-OCT-17	18,144.20	Reconciled
		ASSOCIATES, INC.				
381252	19-OCT-17	DIACONESCU, DIANA	19,20	30-OCT-17	19.20	Reconciled
IRWD Ledger Upgr			Register For 01-OCT-17 To			
BANK: Bank of A		h : Los Angeles	Account: Check			17
	nt Currency: USD (US I			ency: USD (U		
	Type: All		Display Supplier Add			

Cleared Payment Amount Date Cleared Amount Status Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 381253 19-OCT-17 DIVITA BUILDERS 1.448.58 24-OCT-17 1.448.58 Reconciled. 381254 19-OCT-17 DIVITA BUILDERS, 1,430.06 24-OCT-17 1,430.06 Reconciled INC. DRA ARCHITECTS, A 7,243.50 24-OCT-17 7,243.50 Reconciled 381255 CALIFORNIA CORPORATION 381256 19-OCT-17 EI&C ENGINEERING 55,559.00 26-OCT-17 55,559.00 Reconciled TNC EMPLOYEE BENEFIT 1,285.00 1,285.00 Reconciled 381257 19-OCT-17 SPECIALIST, INC EXCHANGE CLUB OF 500,00 Negotiable 381258 19-OCT-17 EXECUTIVE LIGHTING 10,309.75 10,309.75 19-OCT-17 26-OCT-17 Reconciled 381259 & ELECTRIC 381260 19-OCT-17 FARRELL & 4,844.21 23-OCT-17 4.844.21 Reconciled ASSOCIATES 381261 19-OCT-17 354.23 24-OCT-17 354.23 Reconciled FISHER SCIENTIFIC 4,087.36 23-OCT-17 4,087.36 381262 19-OCT-17 Reconciled COMPANY LLC FLOOM, SUSAN FLUID COMPONENTS 313.83 313.83 381263 19-OCT-17 25-OCT-17 Reconciled. 2,236.43 23-OCT-17 2,236.43 381264 19-OCT-17 Reconciled INTERNATIONAL 381265 19-OCT-17 FLUID CONSERVATION 218.07 23-OCT-17 218.07 Reconciled SYSTEMS INC 675.00 FLW SERVICE 675.00 25-OCT-17 Reconciled 381266 19-OCT-17 CORPORATION 4,666,91 4,666.91 23-OCT-17 Reconciled 381267 19-OCT-17 FORESTRY SUPPLIERS INC 528.80 381268 19-OCT-17 FRONTIER 27-OCT-17 528,80 Reconciled CALIFORNIA INC. 381269 19-OCT-17 GAINQUICK LLC 74.82 Negotiable GCI CONSTRUCTION, INC 25-OCT-17 1,633,83 1,633.83 381270 19-OCT-17 Reconciled 381271 19-OCT-17 GENTERRA 518.00 23-OCT-17 518.00 Reconciled CONSULTANTS INC 381272 19-OCT-17 GOODMAN, GUY 44.96 03-NOV-17 44.96 Reconciled 2,163.68 381273 19-OCT-17 GRAINGER 23-OCT-17 2,163.68 Reconciled

381274	19-OCT-17	GRAYBAR ELECTRIC		3,612.23	23-OCT-17	3,612.23	Reconciled
381275 381276		HACH COMPANY HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL		10,188.28 29,324.41		10,188.28 29,324.41	Reconciled Reconciled
381277	19-0CT-17	PLASTICS LLC HASLER INC.		270,38	23-OCT-17	270,38	Reconciled
381277 IRWD Ledger Upgrade	13 001 17	De um on t	Register Fo	r 01-OCT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09-	NOV-2017 10:54
BANK: Bank of America N.A.	Branc	h : Los Angeles		Account; Checki	ing AP and PR ency: USD (U	Page: 1 S Dollar)	. В
IRWD Ledger Upgrade BANK: Bank of America N.A. Bank Account Currency: Payment Type: All	030 (03 0	Oliai)	Disb	lay Supplier Add	ress: No		
			-11	Downson b Boomb	Cleared	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Number Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	2116	eavment Amount	pare	created Amount	
Payment Document : IRWD CH							
381278	19-OCT-17	HELPMATES STAFFING	5	13,973,65	25-OCT-17	13,973.65	Reconciled
381279		HILL BROTHERS		15,445.76	26-OCT-17	15,445.76	Reconciled
381280	19-OCT-17	HOME DEPOT USA INC	2		24-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	4,575.62 1,473.63	Reconciled Reconciled
381281	19-OCT-17	IRON MOUNTAIN INFORMATION		1,473.63	25-001-17	1,473.63	Reconciled
381282	19-OCT-17	MANAGEMENT INC IRVINE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LLC		167,418.00	30-OCT-17	167,418.00	Reconciled
381203	19-OCT-17	IRVINE PIPE &		1,704.38	23-OCT-17	1,704.38	Reconciled
381284	19-OCT-17	SUPPLY INC IRWD-PETTY CASH		1,178.98	23-OCT-17	1,178.98	Reconciled
381285	19-OCT-17	CUSTODIAN JCI JONES		4,508.00	25-OCT-17	4,508.00	Reconciled
381286	19-0CT-17	CHEMICALS INC JIANG, LAN		1,361.14	08-NOV-17	1,361,14	Reconciled
381287	19-OCT-17	JIG CONSULTANTS		460.00	27-OCT-17	460.00 32.86	Reconciled Reconciled
381288 381289	19-0CT-17	VIN, LING		32.86 1,312.90	23-OCT-17	32.00	Negotiable
381290	19-OCT-17	KATZ & ASSOCIATES,		420.00	23-OCT-17	420.00	Reconciled
381291		INC. KERN COUNTY TREASURER TAX		37,767.68	01-NOV-17	37,767.68	Reconciled
381292	19-OCT-17	COLLECTOR KILL-N-BUGS TERMITE AND PEST		6,970.00	23-OCT-17	6,970.00	Reconciled
381293	19-OCT-17	CONTROL SERVICES KLEINFELDER, INC.		11,027.64	27-OCT-17	11,027.64 79,230.95	Reconciled
381294	19-OCT-17	LANDCARE HOLDINGS, INC.	i	79,230.95	30-OCT-17	79,230.95	Reconciled
381295	19-OCT-17	LCS TECHNOLOGIES,		3,982.50	23-OCT-17	3,982.50	Reconciled
381296 381297		LEE, JOOHYUN MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL		74.73 1,300.00		74.73 1,300.00	Reconciled Reconciled
381298	19-OCT-17	SCIENCES MC FADDEN-DALE		35.56	23-OCT-17	35,56	Reconciled
381299	19-OCT-17	INDUSTRIAL MC MASTER CARR		2,437.92	23-OCT-17	2,437.92	Reconciled
		SUPPLY CO		1 220 31	24-OCT-17	1,220,31	Reconciled
381300	19-0CT-17	METTLER-TOLEDO RAININ, LLC					
IRWD Ledger Upgrade BANK: Bank of America N.A. Bank Account Currency: Payment Type: All	Brand USD (US 1	ch : Los Angeles		Account: Check Payment Curr play Supplier Add	ing AP and PR ency: USD ([Report Date: 09 Page: JS Dollar)	-NOV-2017 10:54 19
					Cleared		
Payment Number Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Date	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Document : IRWD CF			-,				
381301		MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL,		4,609.72	23-OCT-17	4,609.72	Reconciled
381302	19-0CT-17	INC. MILLER, BENJAMIN		247.84	24-OCT-17	247.84	Reconciled
381303		MOBILE MODULAR MANAGEMENT CORPORATION		1,018.24	23-OCT-17	247.84 1,018.24	Reconciled
381304 381305		MR CRANE INC MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANG	F.	980.50 25,953.15	23-OCT-17 25-OCT-17	980.50 25,953.15	Reconciled Reconciled
	10 00m 17	COUNTY		49.13	31-OCT-17	49.13	Reconciled
381306 381307		NEELD, DOUGLAS A NEPTUNE TECHNOLOG GROUP, INC.	Y		23-OCT-17		Reconciled
381308	19-OCT-17	NMG GEOTECHNICAL		3,283,80			Negotiable
381309 381310		OLIN CORPORATION ONESOURCE		21,182.20 7,907.52	27-OCT-17 23-OCT-17	21,182.20 7,907.52	Reconciled Reconciled
		DISTRIBUTORS LLC ORANGE COUNTY		72.69			Negotiable
381311	19-001-17	MOSQUITO AND VECTOR CONTROL		.2.05			,

381312	19-OCT-17	DISTRICT ORTIZ ENTERPRISES		1,160.45			Negotiable
301313	19-OCT-17	IRRIGATION		22,258.00	31-OCT-17	22,258.00	Reconciled
381314	19-OCT-17	DISTRICT PARKHOUSE TIRE INC		812,23	23-OCT-17	812.23	Reconciled
381315 381316		PARKHOUSE TIRE INC PINNACLE TOWERS		430,54 692,68	23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17	430.54 692.68	Reconciled Reconciled
		LLC		1,176.85	23-OCT-17	1,176.85	Reconciled
381317		PIPELINE PRODUCTS INC			24-OCT-17	4,469.00	Reconciled
381318	19-OCT-17	POWERS BROS. MACHINE, INC.		4,469.00			
381319	19-OCT-17	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC		943,11	24-OCT-17	943.11	Reconciled
381320	19-OCT-17	PROCARE WORK INJURY CENTER		1,471.22	24-OCT-17	1,471.22	Reconciled
381321	19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17	PSOMAS		2,841,32 340,77	23-OCT-17 24-OCT-17	2,841.32 340.77	Reconciled Reconciled
381322		MANUFACTURING INC RAINBOW DISPOSAL		357.36	26-OCT-17	357.36	Reconciled
381323	15 001 17	CO INC	Posistor For	01-OCT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09-	NOV-2017 10:54
IRWD Ledger Upgrade BANK: Bank of America N.A. Bank Account Currency Payment Type: All	Branci ; USD (US D	h : Los Angeles		Account: Checki Payment Curre ay Supplier Addr	ng AP and PR ncy: USD ()	Page: 2	:0
		G Nama	cito	Payment Amount	Cleared	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Number Sequence Nu	m Date	Supplier Name	Site			energy of Talloung	*****
Payment Document : IRWD C						10 007 75	Reconciled
381324	19-OCT-17	REAL WATER CONSULTANTS INC.		19,927.75	27-OCT-17	19,927.75	
381325		REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTOR		4,044.57	23-OCT-17	4,044.57	Reconciled
381326	19-OCT-17	RINCON TRUCK CENTER INC.		575.15	23-OCT-17	575.15	Reconciled
381327	19-OCT-17	ROYAL WHOLESALE ELECTRIC		5,552.16	23-OCT-17	5,552.16	Reconciled
381328	19-OCT-17	S & J SUPPLY CO		11,259.65	26-OCT-17	11,259.65	Reconciled
381329	19-OCT-17	SAFECHECKS		2,016.30 11.91	24-OCT-17 08-NOV-17	2,016.30 11.91	Reconciled Reconciled
381330 381331	19-0CT-17 19-0CT-17	SANTA ANA BLUE		303.28	26-OCT-17	303.28	Reconciled
381332 381333	19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17			120.33 1,055.99	08-NOV-17 25-OCT-17	120.33 1,055.99	Reconciled Reconciled
381334	19-OCT-17	FORD SANTA MARGARITA		38.67	23-OCT-17	38.67	Reconciled
381335	19-OCT-17	FORD SHAMROCK SUPPLY CO		974.42	24-OCT-17	974.42	Reconciled
381336	19-OCT-17	INC SIMI VALLEY		878.18	25-OCT-17	878.18	Reconciled
301330		LANDFILL AND RECYCLING CENTER		17 172 00	27-OCT-17	17,172.00	Reconciled
301337	19-OCT-17	SKORUZ TECHNOLOGIES INC		17,172.00		178.55	Reconciled
381338 381339	19-OCT-17 19-OCT-17			178.55 33.02	08-NOV-17 06-NOV-17	33,02	Reconciled
381340		SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT		1,517.22	31-OCT-17	1,517.22	Reconciled
	10 000 17	DISTRICT SOUTH COAST WATER		151.66	27-OCT-17	151.66	Reconciled
381341		CO.		40.00	24-OCT-17	40.00	Reconciled
381342		SOUTH COAST WATER				327,200.37	Reconciled
381343	19-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA EDISON		327,200.37	24-OCT-17	321,200.31	Recolleried
381344	19-OCT-17	COMPANY SPX CORP		879.16	24-OCT-17	879.16	Reconciled
381345	19-OCT-17	STANDARD REGISTER, INC.		2,565.77	24-OCT-17	2,565.77	Reconciled
381346	19-OCT-17	STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION		1,854.00	24-OCT-17	1,854.00	Reconciled
381347	19-OCT-17	SUKLE ADVERTISING		40,200.00	30-OCT-17	40,200.00	Reconciled
IRWD Ledger Upgrade BANK: Bank of America N.A. Bank Account Currenc Payment Type: All	. Brand y: USD (US 1	Payment ch : Los Angeles		n 01-0CT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr Lay Supplier Add	ing AP and PF ency: USD (-NOV-2017 10:54 21
	Date	Cumplier Nave	Site	Payment Amount	Cleared Date	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Number Sequence Nu		pubbiter Name	0100	rayment Amount	*******		
Payment Document : IRWD (CHECK				04 05= 15	002 64	Regenciand
381348 381349		TALLEY INC TEKDRAULICS		293.04 8,277.58	27-OCT-17	293.04 8,277.58	Reconciled
381350		TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES, INC		157.50	26-OCT-17	157.50	Reconciled

381351	19-OCT-17	THE GAS COMPANY		410.15	25-OCT-17	410.15	Reconciled
381352	19-OCT-17	THE NEW HOME		106.52			Negotiable
		COMPANY SOUTHERN					
		CALIFORNIA LLC					- 13 3
381353		TIC-IPG-COMMON		75.84	03-NOV-17	75.84	Reconciled
381354	19-OCT-17	TIC-RETAIL		163.35	03-NOV-17	163.35	Reconciled
		PROPERTIES					
381355	19-OCT-17	TIC-SPECTRUM		355,68	03-NOV-17	355,68	Reconciled
		OFFICE					
381356	19-OCT-17	TIC-WESTVIEW	-	238.69	08-NOV-17	238.69	Reconciled
		APARTMENTS					
381357	19-OCT-17	TIGERCOMM LLC		250,00	31-OCT-17	14,250.00	Reconciled
381358	19-OCT-17	TOLL BROS., INC.		776.93	30-OCT-17	331,776.93	Reconciled
381359	19-OCT-17		4,1	837.94	02-NOV-17	4,837.94	Reconciled
381360		ULANOVSKY, MARK D		9.59			Negotiable
381361	19-OCT-17	ULTRA SCIENTIFIC		492.12	24-OCT-17	492.12	Reconciled
381362	19-OCT-17	UNITED PARCEL		93.99	23-OCT-17	93.99	Reconciled
		SERVICE INC					
381363	19-OCT-17	UNITED SITE		478.06	24-OCT-17	478.06	Reconciled
		SERVICES OF					
		CALIFORNIA INC					
381364	19-OCT-17	UNIVAR USA INC		600.00	23-OCT-17	600.00	Reconciled
381365	19-OCT-17	VWR INTERNATIONAL,	1,:	210.30	24-OCT-17	1,210.30	Reconciled
		LLC					
381366	19-OCT-17	WALTERS WHOLESALE		18.71	23-OCT-17	18.71	Reconciled
		ELECTRIC					
381367	19-OCT-17	WATERSMART	27,	195.00	26-OCT-17	27,195.00	Reconciled
		SOFTWARE, INC					
381368	19-OCT-17	WEEKS & FALCONE	1,	269.14	24-OCT-17	1,269.14	Reconciled
		CONSTRUCTION					
381369	19-OCT-17	WEN, CHANGI		35.57	23-OCT-17	35.57	Reconciled
381370	19-OCT-17	WEST COAST SAFETY	2,1	787.29	31-OCT-17	2,787.29	Reconciled
		SUPPLY INC					
381371	19-OCT-17	WESTERN NATIONAL		624.65			Negotiable
		CONTRACTOR					
381372	19-OCT-17	WESTERN WATER	122,	345.43	26-OCT-17	122,345.43	Reconciled
		WORKS SUPPLY					
		COMPANY					
381373	19-OCT-17	WHITE CAP		936.33	23-OCT-17	936.33	Reconciled
		CONSTRUCTION					
		SUPPLY					
381374	19-OCT-17	YAN, TING	1,	414.41	06-NOV-17		Reconciled
IRWD Ledger Upgrade		Payment	Register For 01-OCT			Report Date: 09-	
BANK: Bank of America N.A.	Branc	h : Los Angeles			ing AP and PR		22
Bank Account Currency:					ency: USD (US	Dollar)	
Payment Type: All			Display Suppl	ier Add	ress: No		
A 11							

Payment Number	Sequence Num Date	Supplier Name		Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
							100000000
Payment Docum	ent : IRWD CHECK						
381375	19-OCT	-17 YELLOW JACKET DRILLING SERVICES LLC	S,	1,068.08	24-OCT-17	1,068.08	Reconciled
381376	19-OCT			34.17	03-NOV-17	34.17	Reconciled
381377	19-OCT		ELAP BOX L 1888	11,251.00	01-NOV-17	11,251.00	Reconciled
381378	26-OCT	-17 Bennett, Ray R (Ray)		227.41	02-NOV-17	227.41	Reconciled
381379	26-OCT			300.00	30-OCT-17	300.00	Reconciled
381380	26-0CT			79.44			Negotiable
381381	26-OCT			75.35	30-OCT-17	75.35	Reconciled
381382	26-OCT		r	280.00	31-OCT-17	280.00	Reconciled
381383	26-OCT	,		175.74	27-OCT-17	175.74	Reconciled
381384	26-OCT			54.84	26-OCT-17	54.84	Reconciled
381385	26-OCT		no	170.00			Negotiable
381386	26-OCT		PO BOX 12005	163,050.46	03-NOV-17	163,050.46	Reconciled
381387	26-OCT			37,170.00	08-NOV-17	37,170.00	Reconciled
381388	26-OCT			2,463.40	31-OCT-17	2,463.40	Reconciled
381389	26-OCT			1,540.00	30-OCT-17	1,540.00	Reconciled
381390	26-OCT	-17 AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.		1,805.00	30-OCT-17	1,805.00	Reconciled
381391	26-OCT			4,059.37	30-OCT-17	4,059.37	Reconciled
381392	26-OCT			620.00	31-OCT-17	620.00	Reconciled
381393	26-OCT	-17 ALSTON & BIRD LL	P	41,441.16	02-NOV-17	41,441.16	Reconciled
381394	26-OCT	-17 ANDERSONPENNA PARTNERS, INC.		59,542.00	01-NOV-17	59,542,00	Reconciled
381395	26-OCT	-17 ANIXTER INC		7,111.50	30-OCT-17	7,111.50	Reconciled
381396	26-OCT	-17 ANTHONY N. LARSE	N	400.00	02-NOV-17	400.00	Reconciled
381397	26-OCT		N	975.00	01-NOV-17	975.00	Reconciled
381398	26-OCT			16,390.00	03-NOV-17	16,390.00	Reconciled
381399	26-OCT	-17 ARC		160.66	30-OCT-17	160.66	Reconciled
381400	26-OCT	-17 ARCHITERRA INC.		1,367.00	30-OCT-17	1,367.00	Reconciled
381401	26-OCT	-17 AT&T		5,531.19	01-NOV-17	5,531.19	Reconciled

26-OCT-17 AUTOZONE PARTS, 381402

147.79 03-NOV-17

Cleared

147.79 Reconciled

Payment Register For 01-OCT-17 To 31-OCT-17 Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54

Branch: Los Angeles Account: Checking AP and PR Page: 23

(US Dollar) Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar)

Display Supplier Address: No IRWD Ledger Upgrade BANK: Bank of America N.A. Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar)
Payment Type: All

Payment Number	Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Date	Cleared Amount	Status
								w = 4 = 10 at
Payment Docum	ent : IRWD CH	ECK						
381403		26-OCT-17	BAKER RANCH COMMUNITY		4,745.95	30-OCT-17	4,745.95	Reconciled
381404		26-OCT-17	ASSOCIATION BARTEL ASSOCIATES, LLC		1,582.30	30-OCT-17	1,582,30	Reconciled
381405		26-OCT-17			776,39	01-NOV-17	776.39	Reconciled
381406		26-OCT-17	BILL'S SWEEPING SERVICE INC		460.00	01-NOV-17	460.00	Reconciled
381407 381408			BLYTHE REALTY INC. BORCHARD SURVEYING		1,474.00 4,740.00	31-OCT-17 02-NOV-17	1,474.00 4,740.00	Reconciled Reconciled
381409			& MAPPING, INC. BOYD & ASSOCIATES		423.00			Negotiable
381410			BRENNTAG PACIFIC		2,300.00	30-OCT-17	2,300.00	Reconciled
381411			BRITHINEE ELECTRIC		6,762.56	30-OCT-17	6,762.56	Reconciled
381412			BROWN AND CALDWELL		23,767.13	01-NOV-17 31-OCT-17	23,767.13 8,625.50	Reconciled Reconciled
381413		26-OCT-17	BURKE, WILLIAMS & SORENSEN, LLP		8,625.50	31-001-17	6,023.30	
381414		26-OCT-17	BUSH & ASSOCIATES INC		6,682.00			Negotiable
381415		26-OCT-17	C WELLS PIPELINE MATERIALS INC		8,001.55	31-OCT-17	8,001.55	Reconciled
381416		26-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION		750.00			Negotiable
381417		26-OCT-17	COMMISSIONS CALIFORNIA BARRICADE RENTAL, INC.		9,263.75	30-OCT-17	9,263.75	Reconciled
381418		26-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL		1,950.00			Negotiable
381419		26-OCT-17	STATISTICS INC CALIFORNIA NATIVE PLANT SOCIETY		1,000.00			Negotiable
381420		26-OCT-17	CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC		10,999.34	02-NOV-17	10,999.34	Reconciled
381421		26-OCT-17	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC.		66.00	30-OCT-17	66.00	Reconciled
381422		26-OCT-17	CARLSON STRATEGIC		10,301.22	31-OCT-17	10,301.22	Reconciled
381423		26-OCT-17	CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC		28,331.42	06-NOV-17	28,331.42	Reconciled
381424		26-OCT-17	CEMEX, INC.		932.85	30-OCT-17	932.85	Reconciled
IRWD Ledger Up BANK: Bank of Bank Acc	grade America N.A. ount Currency: t Type: All		ch : Los Angeles		r 01-0CT-17 To Account: Check Payment Curr lay Supplier Add	ing AP and P ency: USD (Report Date: 09- R Page: 2 US Dollar)	-NOV-2017 10:54 24
				-1.		Cleared	Clarked Amount	Status
Payment Number	Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
	ment : IRWD CH							
381425		26-OCT-17	CERTIFIED TRANSPORTATION		1,399.55	01-NOV-17	1,399.55	Reconciled
381426		26-OCT-17	CITY OF NEWPORT BEACH		384,00	03-NOV-17	384.00	Reconciled
381427		26-OCT-17	CLARIS STRATEGY INC.		11,005.00	01-NOV-17	11,005.00	Reconciled
381428		26-OCT-17	COMMERCIAL COATING	3	8,700.00			Negotiable
381429		26-OCT~17			385.77	08-NOV-17	385.77	Reconciled
381430		26-OCT-17			119,051.62	03-NOV-17	119,051.62	Reconciled
381431		26-OCT-17	COMMUNICATIONS,		3,370.96	30-OCT-17	3,370.96	Reconciled
381432 381433		26-OCT-17 26-OCT-17			9,280.44 1,881.25	02-NOV-17 02-NOV-17	9,280.44 1,881.25	Reconciled Reconciled

7,019.95 30-OCT-17

1,965.60 31-OCT-17

03-NOV-17

01-NOV-17 02-NOV-17

39.11

980.45

534.00

1,965.60 Reconciled

Reconciled

Reconciled

Reconciled

Reconciled

39.11

7,019.95

980.45

534.00

SCIENCES
26-OCT-17 CRANE, GARRETT
26-OCT-17 CULLIGAN OF SANTA

CORPORATION

ASSOCIATES, INC.

ANA
26-OCT-17 D & G SIGNS
26-OCT-17 DATA CLEAN

26-OCT-17 DEE JASPAR &

381434

381435

381436

381437

381438

381439	26-OCT-17	DELL MARKETING LP	3,006.35	30-OCT-17	3,006.35	Reconciled
381440	26-OCT-17	DEPARTMENT OF	710.84	01-NOV-17	710.84	Reconciled
		WATER RESOURCES			4 000 00	D (11-2)
381441	26-OCT-17	DIGITAL MAP	4,200.00	31-OCT-17	4,200.00	Reconciled
		PRODUCTS, INC.	101 00	00 MOVE 17	101 00	n
381442	26-OCT-17	DIRECTV INC	121.98	02-NOV-17	121,98	Reconciled
301443	26-OCT-17	DISCOUNT COURIER	67.47	30-OCT-17	67,47	Reconciled
		SERVICE				
381444	26-OCT-17	DISCOVERY SCIENCE	61,313.64	03-NOV-17	61,313,64	Reconciled
		CENTER OF ORANGE				
		COUNTY				
381445	26-OCT-17	DOWNSTREAM	6,194.00	01-NOV-17	6,194.00	Reconciled
		SERVICES, INC.				
381446	26-OCT-17	ECO SERVICES LLC	5,037,30	30-OCT-17	5,037.30	Reconciled
381447	26-OCT-17	EMERGENCY POWER	4,800.00	02-NOV-17	4,800.00	Reconciled
		CONTROLS INC				
381448	26-OCT-17	ENDRESS AND HAUSER	9,285.00	01-NOV-17	9,285.00	Reconciled
		INC				
381449	26-OCT-17	ENVIRONMENTAL	2,496.41	31-OCT-17	2,496.41	Reconciled
		EXPRESS INC				
TRIP T 1 - 1 II		Paymont Pogieter For	01-0CT-17 To	31-0CT-17	Report Date: 09-	-NOV-2017 10:54

gister For 01-OCT-17 To 31-OCT-17 Report Date: 09-NoV-2017 10;54
Account: Checking AP and PR Page: 25
Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar)
Display Supplier Address: No Payment Register For IRWD Ledger Upgrade BANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch: Los Angeles
Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar)
Payment Type: All

Payment Number	Sequence Num	Date		Site Payment Amo		Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Docume	ent : IRWD CHI	ECK					
381450		26-OCT-17	FARWEST CORROSION CONTROL COMPANY	6,962.	13 30-OCT-17	6,962.13	Reconciled
301451		26-OCT-17		489.			Reconciled
381452		26-OCT-17	FIRE EXTINGUISHING SAFETY & SERVICE			687.73	Reconciled
381453		26-OCT-17	FIREWALLS.COM, INC.	8,259.			Negotiable
381454		26-OCT-17		17,780.			Reconciled
381455			FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY LLC	7,740.		110	Reconciled
381456		26-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA INC.	99.			Reconciled
381457		26-OCT-17	GALLADE CHEMICAL INC	969.		969.75	Reconciled
381458		26-OCT-17	GANAHL LUMBER CO.	1,670			Reconciled
381459		26-OCT-17		1,629		· ·	Reconciled
381460		26-OCT-17	CONSULTANTS INC	3,698			Reconciled
381461		26-OCT-17	COMPANY, INC.	501.			Reconciled
381462		26-OCT-17		1,625.			Reconciled
381463		26-OCT-17	EQUIPMENT CO INC	391,			Reconciled
381464		26-OCT-17		6,967			Reconciled
381465			GRAYBAR ELECTRIC COMPANY	3,142.		3,142.64	Reconciled
381466			H2O INNOVATION USA INC				Reconciled
381467			HACH COMPANY	3,377			Reconciled
381468		26-OCT-17	HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LLC	2,950	.36 30-OCT-17	2,950.36	Reconciled
381469		26-OCT-17	HELPMATES STAFFING SERVICES	12,099	.58 01-NOV-17	12,099.58	Reconciled
381470		26-OCT-17	HENRY PRATT COMPANY, LLC	28,803			Reconciled
381471		26-OCT-17	HILL BROTHERS CHEMICAL COMPANY	4,222			Reconciled
381472		26-OCT-17					Reconciled
381473		26-OCT-17	HORIZON TECHNOLOGY				Reconciled
381474		26-OCT-17	INDUSTRIAL NETWORKING SOLUTIONS	913	.22 30-OCT-17	913.22	Reconciled
301475		26-OCT-17	IRVINE PIPE 6 SUPPLY INC	879			Reconciled
Bank Accor	cade America N.A. int Currency: Type: All	Bran USD (US .	ch : Los Angeles	Register For 01-OCT-17 Account: Cl Payment 0 Display Supplier	necking AP and Currency: USD	PR Page:	-NOV-2017 10;5 26

Cleared Cleared Amount Status Payment Amount Date Site Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 26-OCT-17 IRWD-PETTY CASH 767.18 30-OCT-17 767.18 Reconciled 381476 CUSTODIAN 26-OCT-17 JACKSON TIDUS, A 2,503.80 30-OCT-17 2,503.80 Reconciled 301477 26-OCT-17 JACKSON TIDUS, A LAW CORPORATION 26-OCT-17 JAMES A. STORMS 26-OCT-17 JCI JONES CHEMICALS INC Negotiable 381478 381479 3,100.28 01-NOV-17 3,100.28 Reconciled

381480	26-OCT-17	JUST ENERGY SOLUTIONS INC.	50.54	31-OCT-17	50.54	Reconciled
381481	26 OCT-17	KERSLAKE, JOHN	249.13	31-OCT-17	249.13	Reconciled
381482		KOELLER NEBEKER	2,422.70	30-OCT-17	2,422,70	Reconciled
381482	26-001-17	CARLSON & HALUCK,	2/122110	30 001 1.	2,122110	110001101100
381483	26-OCT-17	LAGUNA BEACH COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	3,149.88	01-NOV-17	3,149.88	Reconciled
381484	26-OCT-17	LIAO, JULIA	168,35	02-NOV-17	168.35	Reconciled
381485	26-OCT-17		27.06			Negotiable
381486		MAILFINANCE INC	610.21	31-OCT-17	610,21	Reconciled
381407		MARVIN GARDENS LLC	1,341.14	26-OCT-17	1,341.14	Reconciled
381488		MC GREW, CAROLYN	1,542.96			Voided
381489		MC MASTER CARR SUPPLY CO	1,847.21	30-OCT-17	1,847.21	Reconciled
381490	26-OCT-17	MCR TECHNOLOGIES	4,981.71	31-OCT-17	4,981.71	Reconciled
381491	26-OCT-17	MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED	16,673.43	01-NOV-17	16,673.43	Reconciled
381492	26 OCT 17	MULTIOUIP INC	501.64	31-OCT-17	501.64	Reconciled
381493	26-OCT-17	MUTUAL PROPANE	98.07	31-OCT-17	98.07	Reconciled
381494	26-OCT-17		1,525.00	31-OCT-17	1,525.00	Reconciled
381494		OLIN CORPORATION	12,757.41	02-NOV-17	12,757.41	Reconciled
381495	26-OCT-17		3,176.50	30-OCT-17	3,176,50	Reconciled
		DISTRIBUTORS LLC	,	30 001 17	3,110,00	
381497	26-OCT-17	ORANGE COUNTY MOSQUITO AND VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT	1,827.14			Negotiable
381498	26-OCT-17	ORANGE COUNTY TREASURER	332,19	31-OCT-17	332.19	Reconciled
381499	26-OCT-17		235.93	01-NOV-17	235.93	Reconciled
381500	26-OCT-17	PAUW, TED	5,750.50	30-OCT-17	5,750.50	Reconciled
381501		PELLICER, HEATHER	27.64	07-NOV-17	27.64	Reconciled
381502	26-OCT-17		335.00	30-OCT-17	335.00	Reconciled
IRWD Ledger Upgrade	20 001 17	Payment Register F			Report Date: 09-	
BANK: Bank of America N.A.	Branc	h : Los Angeles	Account: Check			27
Bank Account Currency:				ency: USD (US		
Payment Type: All	030 / 03 D	Dis	play Supplier Add		,	

			Site Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
	ent : IRWD CHECK					
381503	26-OCT-17	PLUMBERS DEPOT	82.56	30-OCT-17	82.56	Reconciled
381504	26-OCT-17		2,065.67	02-NOV-17	2,065.67	Reconciled
381505	26-OCT-17		629.68	31-OCT-17	629.68	Reconciled
381506	26=0CT-17	PRH I, LP	7,918.05	01-NOV-17	7,918.05	Reconciled
381507	26-OCT-17		2,020.91	31-OCT-17	2,020.91	Reconciled
		INC			886.27	Reconciled
381508	26-OCT-17	PUB CONSTRUCTION, INC.	886.27	31-OCT-17		
381509	26-OCT-17	RAM AIR ENGINEERING INC	21,660.73	02-NOV-17	21,660.73	Reconciled
381510	26-OCT-17	RINCON TRUCK CENTER INC.	460.73	30-OCT-17	460.73	Reconciled
0.04.54.4	26-OCT-17		30,841.18	01-NOV-17	30,841.18	Reconciled
381511			549.16	31-OCT-17	549.16	Reconciled
381512	26-OCT-17	PRINT				
381513	26-OCT-17	SANTA MARGARITA FORD	380,04	31-OCT-17	380.04	Reconciled
381514	26-OCT-17	SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC.	27,911.07	01-NOV-17	27,911.07	Reconciled
381515	26-OCT-17		136.63	03-NOV-17	136.63	Reconciled
381516	26-OCT-17	SITEONE LANDSCAPE	10,599.01	01-NOV-17	10,599.01	Reconciled
		SUPPLY, LLC	1 450 04	20 00m 17	1 450 04	Reconciled
381517	26~OCT-17		1,450.24	30-OCT-17 30-OCT-17	1,450.24 269,117,37	Reconciled
381518	26-OCT-17	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY	269,117.37	30-0CT-17	269,117.37	Reconciled
381519	26-OCT-17	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SECURITY CENTERS,	314.44	08-NOV-17	314.44	Reconciled
		INC.			348.49	
381520	26-OCT-17		348.49	02-NOV-17		Reconciled
381521	26-OCT-17	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.	7,680.00	30-OCT-17	7,680.00	Reconciled
381522	26-OCT-17	STERIS CORPORATION	4,581.94	31-OCT-17	4,581.94	Reconciled
381523	26-OCT-17	SUEZ TREATMENT	25,273.46	03-NOV-17	25,273.46	Reconciled
381524	26-OCT-17	SOLUTIONS INC. SUKLE ADVERTISING	9,819.50	30-OCT-17	9,819.50	Reconciled
		INC.				
381525	26-OCT-17	SUMMIT CHEMICAL SPECIALTY PRODUCTS	10,622.00			Negotiable
381526	26-OCT-17		2,734.70	31-OCT-17	2,734.70	Reconciled

IRWD Ledger Upgrade Payment Register For 01-OCT-17 To 31-OCT-17 Report Date: 09-NOV-2017 10:54

BANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch: Los Angeles Account: Checking AP and PR Page: 28

Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar) Payment Currency: USD (US Dollar)

Payment Type: All Display Supplier Address: No

Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 381527	ayment Number Sequence Num						Cleared Amount	Stat
CO								
194599 26-07-17 TENDRAUTICS	381527	26-OCT-17			3,098.21	30-OCT-17	3,090,21	Reconciled
1915-10 26-OT-17 TERES TECK, INC 53,377,50 R2-MOV-17 63,377,50 Reconcile R	361528 381529		TEKDRAULICS TESTAMERICA					Reconciled Reconciled
INDUSTRIALS UPPLY Second	381530 381531		TETRA TECH, INC					Reconciled Reconciled
Second S	381532		INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY					Reconciled
Second S	381533	26-OCT-17	TROPICAL PLAZA		35,535,12	01-NOV-17	35,535.12	Reconciled
181535 26-OCT-17 V. R. RIGGING SUPPLY 386.36 30-OCT-17 396.36 Reconcile 20-OCT-19 26-OCT-19 26	381534	26-OCT-17			265,83	02-NOV-17	265,83	Reconciled
Second S	381535 381536		UNITED PARCEL					Reconciled Reconciled
Second S	381537	26-OCT-17	US BANK NAT'L		11,027.39	06-NOV-17	11,027.39	Reconciled
191539 26-0CT-17 USA BLUEBOOK 917.78 01-NOV-17 917.78 Recencile Reportian	381538	26-OCT-17	US BANK NAT'L ASSOCIATION NORTH		126,992.01	03-NOV-17	126,992.01	Reconciled
	381539 381540		USA BLUEBOOK UTILITY			01-NOV-17	917.78	Reconciled Negotiable
26-0CT-17 VERTECH INDUSTRIAL 1,316.94 01-NOV-17 1,316.94 Reconcile SYSTEMS, LLC UJLCAN MATERIALS 1,383.14	381541	26-OCT-17	VERIZON WIRELESS		7,536.17	31-OCT-17	7,536.17	Reconciled
Sal543 26-OCT-17 VULCAM MATERIALS 1,383.14 Negotiable Nego	381542	26-OCT-17	VERTECH INDUSTRIAL		1,316.94	01-NOV-17	1,316.94	Reconcile
1,228.86 31-OCT-17 3,228.86 31-OCT-17 1,228.86 31-OCT-17 1,228.86 31-OCT-17 1,228.86 31-OCT-17 381545 31-OCT-17 340.03 360-OCT-17 381546 31-OCT-17 320.03 360-OCT-17 381546 31-OCT-17 360.03 360-OCT-17 381546 360-OCT-17 360.03 360-OCT-17 381546 360-OCT-17 381546 360-OCT-17 381546 360-OCT-17 381546 360-OCT-17 381548 360-OCT-17 381548 360-OCT-17 381548 360-OCT-17 381548 360-OCT-17 381548 360-OCT-17 381548 360-OCT-17 381549 360-OCT-17 381549 360-OCT-17 381549 360-OCT-17 381549 360-OCT-17 381549 381550 360-OCT-17 381549 381550 360-OCT-17 381549 381550	381543	26-OCT-17	VULCAN MATERIALS		1,383,14			Negotiable
Second S	381544	26-OCT-17	VWR INTERNATIONAL,		1,228.86	31-OCT-17	1,228.86	Reconcile
181546 26-CCT-17 WARE MALCOMB 26-CCT-17 WARE MALCOMB 26-CCT-17 WASTE MANGEMENT 692,00 30-CCT-17 692,00 Reconcile 692,00 30-CCT-17 692,00 Reconcile 692,00 30-CCT-17 692,00 Reconcile 692,00 30-CCT-17 692,00 Reconcile	381545	26-OCT-17	CONSTRUCTION CO.,		1,478.53			Negotiabl
ATTEMNISE 1,500.00 30-OCT-17 1,500.00 Reconcile			WARE MALCOMB WASTE MANAGEMENT					
26-OCT-17 WECK LABORATORIES 409.00 01-NOV-17 409.00 Reconcile	381548	26-OCT-17	WATERWISE		1,500.00	30-OCT-17	1,500.00	Reconcile
SUPPLY INC G6.64 SUPPLY INC G7.67 G	381549	26-OCT-17	WECK LABORATORIES		409.00	01-NOV-17	409.00	Reconcile
RWD Ledger Upgrade 3ANK: Bank of America N.A. Branch: Los Angeles Account: Checking AP and PR Page: 29 Bank Account Currency: USD (US Dollar)	381550	26-OCT-17			6,819.34	31-OCT-17	6,819.34	Reconcile
Bank Account Currency: USD (US bollar) Payment Type: All Display Supplier Address: No Cleared Amount Sta Cleared Cleared Cleared Amount Sta Payment Document: IRWD CHECK 381552 26-OCT-17	RWD Ledger Upgrade		Payment	Register For	01-OCT-17 To	31-OCT-17	Report Date: 09	-NOV-2017 1
Payment Number Sequence Num Date Supplier Name Site Payment Amount Date Cleared Amount Sta Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 381552	Bank Account Currency:	USD (US I	ch : Los Angeles Dollar)		Payment Curr	ency: USD (29
Payment Document : IRWD CHECK 381552	sument Number Sequence Num	Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Sta
381552 26-OCT-17 XYLEM WATER SOLUTIONS USA, INC. 381553 27-OCT-17 PERS LONG TERM PASADENA 878.66 30-OCT-17 678.66 Reconciles CARE 381554 27-OCT-17 CVS PHARMACY, INC.CHICAGO 2,976.00 30-OCT-17 2,976.00 Reconciles CARE 381555 27-OCT-17 ORANGE COUNTY 4601 62.50 02-NOV-17 62.50 Reconciles CHERIFF'S OFFICE JAMBOREE 381556 27-OCT-17 CLEARINGHOUSE PHOENIX 477.67 30-OCT-17 477.67 Reconciles ASSOCIATION 381558 27-OCT-17 IRWD EMPLOYEE 15600 SC 1,295.00 ASSOCIATION 381559 27-OCT-17 MARVIN GARDENS LICHUNGTINGTO 1,252.56 27-OCT-17 1,252.56 Reconciles COTINENTAL NEAR SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME		*****	***************************************					
SOLUTIONS USA, INC. 381553 27-OCT-17 PERS LONG TERM PASADENA 878.66 30-OCT-17 878.66 Reconciled CARE 381554 27-OCT-17 CVS PHARMACY, INC.CHICAGO 2,976.00 30-OCT-17 2,976.00 Reconciled SHERIFF'S OFFICE JAMBOREE 381555 27-OCT-17 ORANGE COUNTY 4601 62.50 02-NOV-17 62.50 Reconciled SHERIFF'S OFFICE JAMBOREE 381556 27-OCT-17 IRWD EMPLOYEE 15600 SC 1,295.00 ASSOCIATION 381557 27-OCT-17 IRWD EMPLOYEE 15600 SC 1,295.00 ASSOCIATION 381558 27-OCT-17 NEOGOV 300 19,440.85 03-NOV-17 19,440.85 Reconciled COTINENTAL 381559 27-OCT-17 MARVIN GARDENS LLCHUNGTINGTO 1,252.56 27-OCT-17 1,252.56 Reconciled N BEA 381560 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 29.95 Negotiable ASSOCIATION 381561 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable CDF COTINENTAL CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable CDF	Payment Document : IRWD CH	ECK						
27-OCT-17 PERS LONG TERM PASADENA 878.66 30-OCT-17 878.66 Reconciles	381552	26-OCT-17	SOLUTIONS USA,		1,331.79	31-OCT-17	1,331.79	Reconcile
381554 27-OCT-17 CVS PHARMACY, INC.CHICAGO 2,976.00 30-OCT-17 2,976.00 Reconciles (SHERIF'S OFFICE JAMBORE) 381555 27-OCT-17 ORANGE COUNTY 4601 62.50 02-NOV-17 62.50 Reconciles (SHERIF'S OFFICE JAMBORE) 381556 27-OCT-17 CLEARINGHOUSE PHOENIX 477.67 30-OCT-17 477.67 Reconciles (Negotiable ASSOCIATION) 381558 27-OCT-17 NEOGOV 300 19,440.85 03-NOV-17 19,440.85 Reconciles (Negotiable ASSOCIATION) 381559 27-OCT-17 MARVIN GARDENS LLCHUNGTINGTO NEBA (Negotiable ASSOCIATION) 381560 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 29.95 Negotiable (Negotiable ASSOCIATION) 381561 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable (Negotiable ASSOCIATION) 381562 27-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 4,920.03 03-NOV-17 4,920.03 Reconciles (Negotiable ASSOCIATION) 381563 31-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 3,556.81 06-NOV-17 3,556.81 Reconciles (Negotiable ASSOCIATION)	381553	27-OCT-17	PERS LONG TERM	PASADENA	878.66	30-OCT-17	878.66	Reconcile
381556 27-OCT-17 CLEARINGHOUSE PHOENIX 477.67 30-OCT-17 477.67 Reconcile Negotiable 15600 SC 1,295.00 1,295.00 Negotiable	381554	27-OCT-17	CVS PHARMACY, INC.					
ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATION 381558 27-OCT-17 NEOGOV 300 19,440.85 03-NOV-17 19,440.85 Reconciles COTINENTAL 381559 27-OCT-17 MARVIN GARDENS LLCHUNGTINGTO 1,252.56 27-OCT-17 1,252.56 Reconciles N BEA 381560 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 29.95 Negotiable LP 381561 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable LP 381562 27-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 4,920.03 03-NOV-17 4,920.03 Reconciles CHEMICALS INC 381563 31-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 3,556.81 06-NOV-17 3,556.81 Reconciles		27-OCT-17						
COTINENTAL 27-OCT-17 MARVIN GARDENS LLCHUNGTINGTO 1,252.56 27-OCT-17 1,252.56 Reconcile N BEA 381560 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 29.95 Negotiable 10	381555 381556	27-OCT-17	SHERIFF'S OFFICE CLEARINGHOUSE	PHOENIX		30-OCT-17	477.67	
1981560 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 29.95 Negotiable 1981561 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable 1981562 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable 1981562 1981563 1981	381555 381556 381557	27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17	SHERIFF'S OFFICE CLEARINGHOUSE IRWD EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION	PHOENIX 15600 SC	1,295.00			Negotiable
381561 27-OCT-17 CDB INVESTMENTS, PAY 156.95 Negotiable LP 381562 27-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 4,920.03 03-NOV-17 4,920.03 Reconciled CHEMICALS INC 381563 31-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 3,556.81 06-NOV-17 3,556.81 Reconciled	381555 381556 381557 381558	27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17	SHERIFF'S OFFICE CLEARINGHOUSE IRWD EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION NEOGOV MARVIN GARDENS LLC	PHOENIX 15600 SC 300 COTINENTAL HUNGTINGTO	1,295.00	03-NOV-17	19,440.85	Negotiable Reconciled
381562 27-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 4,920.03 03-NOV-17 4,920.03 Reconciled CHEMICALS INC 381563 31-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 3,556.81 06-NOV-17 3,556.81 Reconciled	381555 381556 381557 381558 381559	27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17	SHERIFF'S OFFICE CLEARINGHOUSE IRWD EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION NEOGOV MARVIN GARDENS LLC CDB INVESTMENTS,	PHOENIX 15600 SC 300 COTINENTAL HUNGTINGTO N BEA	1,295.00 19,440.85 1,252.56	03-NOV-17	19,440.85	Reconciled Reconciled
381563 31-OCT-17 JCI JONES TAMPA 3,556.81 06-NOV-17 3,556.81 Reconciled	381555 381556 381557 381558 381559 381560	27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17	SHERIFF'S OFFICE CLEARINGHOUSE IRWD EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION NEOGOV MARVIN GARDENS LLC CDB INVESTMENTS, LP CDB INVESTMENTS,	PHOENIX 15600 SC 300 COTINENTAL HUNGTINGTO N BEA PAY	1,295.00 19,440.85 1,252.56 29,95	03-NOV-17	19,440.85	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable
	381555 381556 381557 381558 381559 381560	27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17 27-OCT-17	SHERIFF'S OFFICE CLEARINGHOUSE IRMD EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION NEOGOV MARVIN GARDENS LLC CDB INVESTMENTS, LP CDB INVESTMENTS, LP JCI JONES	PHOENIX 15600 SC 300 COTINENTAL HUNGTINGTO N BEA PAY	1,295.00 19,440.85 1,252.56 29.95 156.95	03-NOV-17 27-OCT-17	19,440.85 1,252.56	Reconciled Reconciled Reconciled Negotiable

Payment Document : IRWD Wire

12271	03-		YORK INSURANCE SERVICES GROUP INC	PAY	8,084.12			Negotiable
12272	04-		- CA INTERNAL REVENUE	FRESNO	202,363.85			Negotiable
12273	04-		SERVICE FRANCHISE TAX	SACRAMENTO	55,850.87			Negotiable
12274	04-	OCT-17	BOARD EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT	W SACRAMENTO	10,264.20			Negotiable
12275	04-	OCT-17	,	DESERT HOT	230,77			Negotiable
12276	04-	OCT-17	MARIE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT	SPR SACRAMENTO	2,134,60			Negotiable
			: Los Angeles		01-OCT-17 To Account: Checki Payment Curre ay Supplier Addr	ing AP and PR ency: USD (US		NOV-2017 10:54
Payment Number	Sequence Num Dat	e S	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Docume								
12277		OCT-17	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	PAY	12,134.94			Negotiable
12278		OCT-17	SPECIALIST, INC GREAT-WEST LIFE &		116,738.08			Negotiable
12279 12280 12281	09-	OCT-17	ANNUITY INSURANCE COMPANY CALPERS CALPERS CALPERS	SACRAMENTO SACRAMENTO SACRAMENTO	177,529.56 177,896.32 178,352.20			Negotiable Negotiable Negotiable
12282	11-	OCT-17	CALPERS	SACRAMENTO 1	466,702.90			Negotiable
12283	11-	OCT-17	CALPERS	SACRAMENTO	2,867,15			Negotiable
12284	13-	OCT-17	BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST	NEWARK	31,128,47			Negotiable
12285	13-	OCT-17	COMPANY NA SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING	NEW YORK	42,738,92			Negotiable
12286	13-	OCT-17	U.S. BANK NATIONAL	LST. LOUIS	66,968,12			Negotiable
12287	13-	OCT-17	ASSOCIATION BANK OF AMERICA	SAN	64,603.04			Negotiable
12288	13-	OCT-17	U.S. BANK NATIONAL	FRANCISCO LST, LOUIS	19,193.42			Negotiable
12289	13-	OCT-17	ASSOCIATION SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING	NEW YORK	31,123.97			Negotiable
12290	16-	OCT-17	CORPORATION FILANC-BALFOUR	ACT	1,537,069.80			Negotiable
12291	16-	OCT-17	BEATTY JV FILANC-BALFOUR	4427724347 ESR	2,733.55			Negotiable
12292	17-	OCT-17		211084000 PAY	9,385,96			Negotiable
12293	17-	OCT-17	SPECIALIST, INC U.S. BANK NATIONAL	LST, LOUIS	7,624.98			Negotiable
12294	17-	OCT-17	ASSOCIATION MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE	FOUNTAIN EVALLEY	3,615,314.13			Negotiable
12295	17-		COUNTY U.S. BANK NATIONAL	LST. LOUIS	27,423.08			Negotiable
12296	17-		ASSOCIATION BANK OF NEW YORK	NEWARK	2,765,966.50			Negotiable
			MELLON TRUST COMPANY NA					
12297	17-		U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		2,537,654.11			Negotiable
Bank Accou	ade merica N.A. nt Currency: USD Type: All		h : Los Angeles		01-OCT-17 To Account: Checki Payment Curre ay Supplier Addi	ing AP and PR ency: USD (U:		-NOV-2017 10:54 31
						Cloared		
Payment Number	Sequence Num Dat	e s	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount		Cleared Amount	Status
	nt : IRWD Wire							
12298	17-	OCT-17	BANK OF AMERICA	SAN	2,537,602.71			Negotiable
12299	17-	OCT-17	INTERNAL REVENUE	FRANCISCO FRESNO	208,683.59			Negotiable
12300	17-	OCT-17	SERVICE FRANCHISE TAX	SACRAMENTO	58,114.97			Negotiable
12301			BOARD EMPLOYMENT	W SACRAMENTO	10,175.05			Negotiable
12302	17-	OCT-17	DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT ORDONEZ, CYNTHIA	DESERT HOT	230.77			Negotiable
			MARIE	SPR				

12303	17-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT	SACRAMENTO	2,134.60			Negotiable
12304	17-OCT-17	SERVICES EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SPECIALIST, INC	PAY	12,043.40			Negotiable
12305	17-OCT-17	GREAT-WEST LIFE & ANNUITY INSURANCE		117,885,78			Negotiable
12306	27-OCT-17	COMPANY	SACRAMENTO	175,843,46			Negotiable
12306		CALPERS	SACRAMENTO	175,403.68			Negotiable
12308		YORK INSURANCE SERVICES GROUP IN	PAY	101,047,52			Negotiable
12309	30-OCT-17	- CA YORK INSURANCE SERVICES GROUP IN - CA	PAY	8,558.23			Negotiable
12310	30-OCT-17	BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY NA	NEWARK	10,000.00			Negotiable
12311	30-OCT-17	U.S. BANK NATIONA ASSOCIATION	LST. LOUIS	250,00			Negotiable
12312		INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE		221,544.81			Negotiable
12313		FRANCHISE TAX BOARD	SACRAMENTO	62,170,15			Negotiable
12314	30-OCT-17	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	W SACRAMENTO	9,229,18			Negotiable
12315	30-OCT-17	ORDONEZ, CYNTHIA MARIE	DESERT HOT SPR	230.77			Negotiable
12316	30-OCT-17	CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES	SACRAMENTO	1,811.53			Negotiable
		Payment ch : Los Angeles		r 01-OCT-17 To Account: Check: Payment Curre lay Supplier Add	ing AP and PR ency: USD (NOV-2017 10:54
					Cleared		
Payment Number S	Sequence Num Date	Supplier Name	Site	Payment Amount	Date	Cleared Amount	Status
Payment Documer		~~~~					
12317	30-OCT-17	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	PAY	11,440.83			Negotiable
12310	30-OCT-17	SPECIALIST, INC GREAT-WEST LIFE & ANNUITY INSURANCE COMPANY		114,785.22			Negotiable
12319	31-OCT-17	ZHANG, HANXIAO	PAY	23.19			Negotiable
12320		U.S. BANK NATIONA ASSOCIATION					Negotiable
12321	31-OCT-17	YORK INSURANCE SERVICES GROUP IN - CA	PAY	7,211.62			Negotiable
					0.000		
	Payment Docu	ıment Subtotal:		21,810,748.67			
			*****			***************	
	Bank Acco	ount Subtotal :		32,531,642.10		10,658,153.16	
Report (Count : 777	Report Total:	32,531,642.10	10,658,	193.10	***	

Disbursements

*** End of Report ***

\$ 32,531,642.10 Disbursements

<2,644.31> Voids \$ 32,528,997.79 Total Disbursements and Voids

Exhibit "E"

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF PAYROLL ACH PAYMENTS

October 2017

	AMOUNT	VENDOR	PURPOSE
10/13/2017 10/27/2017	891,013.06 892,298.67 \$1,783,311.73	BANK OF AMERICA BANK OF AMERICA	ACH Payments for Payroll ACH Payments for Payroll

Exhibit "F"

IRWD Gov Code 53065.5 Disclosure Report

Payment or Reimbursements for Individual charges of \$100 or more per transaction for services or product received. 01-OCT-17 to 31-OCT-17

NAME	CHECK NO.	CHECK DATE	AMOUNT	ITEM DESCRIPTION	EXPENSE JUSTIFICATION
Bennett, Ray	381378	26-Oct-17	163.71	Mileage	Rosedale Rio Bravo October progress monthly meeting, Bakersfield, CA
Chaney, Dave	380841	5-Oct-17	180.00	Membership Renewal	CWEA memberhip fee
Chaney, Dave	381379	26-Oct-17		Certification Renewal	Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator Grade II certification
Fournier, Tanja	381044	12-Oct-17	299.55	Other(Misc)	National Save for Retirement week promotion supplies
Fournier, Tania	381044	12-Oct-17	325.78	Lodging	Pensions & Investments Deferred Comp Conf., San Diego, CA - Oct. 8, 2017
Fournier, Tania	381044	12-Oct-17	325.78	Lodging	Pensions & Investments Deferred Comp Conf., San Diego, CA - Oct. 9, 2017
La. Jason	381045	12-Oct-17	118.53	Other(Misc)	Safety shoe allowance
Lieuw. Jessica	380845	5-Oct-17	139.77	Other(Misc)	Safety shoe allowance
Matheis, Mary Aileen	380846	5-Oct-17	226.86	Lodging	Water Education Foundation's Bay-Delta Tour, Sacramento, CA - June 13, 2017
Matheis, Mary Aileen	380846	5-Oct-17	246.81	Lodging	Urban Water Institute's Annual Conf., San Diego, CA - August 16, 2017
Matheis, Mary Aileen	380846			Lodging	Urban Water Institute's Annual Conf., San Diego, CA - August 17, 2017
Morabito, Chadd	380847	5-Oct-17	180.00	Membership Renewal	CWEA membership fee
Murphy, Alex	381199	19-Oct-17		Certification Renewal	PE license renewal fee
Murphy, Alex	381382	26-Oct-17	280.00	Membership Renewal	ASCE membership Fee
Obenshain, Jenna	380849		200.00	Other(Misc)	Safety shoe allowance
Oldewage, Lars	380850		297.38	Airfare	LABWORKS 2017 Annual User Conf., Park City, UT - Sept. 24-27, 2017
Oldewage, Lars	380850	5-Oct-17	248.26	Auto Rental	LABWORKS 2017 Annual User Conf., Park City, UT - Sept. 24-27, 2017
Severin, Victoria	380851	5-Oct-17	200.00	Other(Misc)	Safety shoe allowance
Sidlin, Wayne	380852		180.00	Membership Renewal	CWEA membership fee
Silva, Constantino	381385		170.00	Certification Renewal	Wasterwater Treatment Operator Grade I certification
Stragier, Stephanie	381048	12-Oct-17	150.85	Other(Misc)	Safety shoe allowance
Swan, Peer	380853	5-Oct-17	246.81	Lodging	Urban Water Institute's Annual Conf., San Diego, CA - August 17, 2017
Swan, Peer	380853		292.15	Lodging	Calif. Assoc. of Sanitation Agencies 62nd Annual Conf., San Diego - August 22, 2017
Swan, Peer	380853	5-Oct-17	292.15	Lodging	Calif. Assoc. of Sanitation Agencies 62nd Annual Conf., San Diego - August 23, 2017
Willis, Andrew	381049	12-Oct-17	105.00	Certification Renewal	Water Treatment Operator Grade V certification
	Total Amo	ount:	\$5,531.20		

November 27, 2017

Prepared by: S. Malloy

Submitted by: K. Burton

Approved by: Paul A. Cook

ACTION CALENDAR

MICHELSON WATER RECYCLING PLANT BIOSOLIDS AND ENERGY RECOVERY FACILITIES VARIANCES AND BUDGET INCREASE

SUMMARY:

Filanc/Balfour-Beatty (FBB) is constructing the Michelson Water Recycling Plant (MWRP) Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities (Biosolids Project). According to FBB's October 2017 Schedule Update, the Biosolids Project will be extended to May 2019. The services of various consultants are needed to supplement the construction management team of the Biosolids project through this time extension. Staff recommends that the Board:

- Authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 7 with Black & Veatch in the amount of \$3,190,018 for supplemental contract administration, construction phase, and start-up and commissioning services;
- Authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 2 with Arcadis, Inc. in the amount of \$1,451,173 for supplemental construction inspection, construction management, and document control system services;
- Authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 3 with HDR Engineering, Inc. in the amount of \$576,739.28 for supplemental construction inspection;
- Authorize the General Manager to execute Variance No. 2 with EI&C Engineering, Inc. in the amount of \$958,720 for supplemental process control system construction management services, start-up testing, and development of operation manuals and associated training presentations; and
- Authorize a budget increase in the amount of \$11,500,000, from \$216,073,100 to \$227,573,100, to the FY 2017-18 Capital Budget for the MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities project.

BACKGROUND:

Construction of the Biosolids Project was awarded to FBB in March 2013 in the amount of \$163,513,307. The Biosolids Project will provide biosolids digestion, dewatering, energy production, and on-site sludge drying. The project includes excavation for subsurface structures; installation of 3,009 foundation piles; three egg-shaped digesters; a state-of-the-art odor control system; a biogas conditioning system and power generation using micro-turbines; a fats, oil and grease receiving station; and new utility services. These facilities are being constructed on the land north of IRWD's existing Operations Center, maintenance shops, water quality laboratory, and warehouse.

Action Calendar: Michelson Water Recycling Plant Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Variances and Budget Increase

November 27, 2017

Page 2

Variance No. 7 with Black & Veatch:

Black & Veatch (B&V) has provided contract administration, construction inspection, and construction management services since 2013. Variance No. 7 is summarized below:

- Additional Submittal Reviews The number of submittals (2,776) through October 16, 2017 has significantly exceeded the estimated number of submittals (2,400), and the submittals (shop drawings) are anticipated to continue through approximately April 2018, A total of 3,076 submittals (including approximately 200 new and 100 record copy submittals) are now anticipated through April 2018. As of October 6, 2017, the actual expenditures were at approximately 102.5% of the budget allowance. The increase in the number of submittals is primarily due to the large number of re-submittals that have occurred. To date, 1,329 re-submittals have occurred compared with 1,447 initial submittals, which represents a very high re-submittal rate of 92% for FBB.
- Additional Request for Information (RFI) Reviews The current number of RFIs (2,821) has exceeded the estimated number of RFIs (2,500), and additional RFIs are anticipated to continue through approximately November 2018. A total of 3,060 RFIs (approximately 240 new) are now anticipated through November 2018. As of October 6, 2017, the actual expenditures were at 105.4% of the budget allowance.
- Electronic Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual Development, Installation, and Training Based on ongoing feedback from operations staff during electronic O&M manual (EOM) development to date, additional effort is needed for labeling, linking, and organization of startup documentation, Energy Control Procedures (ECPs), Job Safety Analysis (JSAs), Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), electrical shutdown plans, drawings, air permitting reports, and adding vendor O&Ms to the EOM. This level of effort was not anticipated at the beginning of the project. Also, there has been a greater number of EOM reviews and meetings to demonstrate the EOM to the operations staff, to receive feedback, and to increase the comfort level of operations staff using the EOM. Multiple submittals and meetings were not originally envisioned, but due to the lengthened project schedule, these meetings have been helpful by providing sufficient time for comments and corrections in order to produce a better final project deliverable with more documentation included than originally scoped. In addition, a user's manual will be developed to provide directions on updating the manual as this is required due to the growth in complexity of the manual.
- Start-Up Testing Coordination Monthly onsite start-up and commissioning meetings with the operations staff have provided valuable interaction between the B&V commissioning team and the IRWD operations staff, which staff will continue to hold. The informal planning sessions provide an opportunity to brainstorm and discuss upcoming startup and commissioning activities. In addition to the onsite meetings, considerable time has been spent, and will continue to be spent, answering questions posed by the operations staff on topics such as ammonia returned to the plant, digesters commissioning plan, centrate treatment commissioning plan, mass balance for recycling

Action Calendar: Michelson Water Recycling Plant Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Variances and Budget Increase November 27, 2017
Page 3

solids to build up the solids concentration in the digester, dewatering/dryer commissioning plan, and other requests. Also, the startup material submitted by FBB has required multiple reviews for accuracy and correctness. This effort was beyond what was originally planned. Staff requested that B&V provide a resource for FBB in its development of the start-up plans.

• Record Drawings and Atlas Update – The Contract Documents require that FBB maintain a current set of redline drawings that reflect all revisions to the contract drawings using a "redline" drawing marking approach that results in an "as-built" drawing set that is ready for CAD revisions by B&V upon completion of the project. Since approximately November 2016, FBB has not provided redline drawings that are ready for CAD revisions; it is only noting locations on drawings that are being changed and referencing RFIs or construction change orders (CCOs) via hyperlinks to those documents. Therefore, B&V will require additional engineering time to process the information provided by FBB that will be used to prepare the record drawings for this project.

Variance No. 7, attached as Exhibit "A", with B&V in the amount of \$3,190,018 is for supplemental contract administration, construction phase, and start-up and commissioning services.

Variance No. 2 with Arcadis, Inc.:

Arcadis has provided construction inspection, construction management, and document control system services since the start of the Biosolids project. Through Variance No. 2, Arcadis will continue to negotiate and prepare CCOs, provide as-needed construction management support, assist with resolving project cost and delay claims submitted by FBB, and assist with project close-out activities. These construction management services will be provided through June 30, 2019. Arcadis will also provide construction inspection services through June 30, 2018. Although the project schedule shows that physical construction is scheduled to be completed in May 2018, additional time will likely be needed for completion of punch list items. Arcadis will provide document control services until June 30, 2019, including assistance with the archiving of project documents. Variance No. 2, attached as Exhibit "B", with Arcadis, Inc. in the amount of \$1,451,173 is for construction management, construction inspection services, and document control support.

Variance No. 3 with HDR Engineering, Inc.:

HDR Engineering has provided construction inspection since the start of the Biosolids project. With Variance No. 3, HDR will provide construction inspection services through April 30, 2019. It is assumed that close-out activities such as punch list items and record drawings will require HDR's assistance. Variance No. 3, attached as Exhibit "C", with HDR Engineering in the amount of \$576,739.28 is for construction inspection services.

Action Calendar: Michelson Water Recycling Plant Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Variances and Budget Increase November 27, 2017
Page 4

Variance No. 2 with EI&C Engineering, Inc.:

EI&C Engineering has provided technical oversight of the process control system (PCS) development. EI&C will continue to provide technical oversight of the PCS development through June 2019. This includes witnessing various computer software tests at the manufacturer's panel fabrication facility, bench tests, and field tests. Additionally, EI&C will provide additional automation staff to supplement the start-up testing when it is anticipated that multiple start-up tests are scheduled simultaneously. EI&C will also provide technical writing support to prepare the operation manuals and associated training presentations related to the PCS. Variance No. 2, attached as Exhibit "D", with EI&C Engineering, Inc. in the amount of \$958,720 is for supplemental PCS construction management services, start-up testing, and development of PCS operation manuals and associated training presentations.

Budget Increase:

With the approval of CCO No. 65 in October 2017, an increase in the capital budget for the Biosolids Project is required. Additional budget is being requested to fund the future CCOs for which individual Change Requests (CRs) have been submitted by FBB. These CRs are being negotiated and are estimated to be worth approximately \$3,000,000. This does not include any CRs submitted by FBB for extended or expanded overhead.

IRWD costs also need to be funded by the budget increase for the extended project duration. This will cover costs for Construction Management staff, outside specialty legal and claims analysis staff to help resolve more complex construction items, Operations and Maintenance staff during start-up and training, and the MWRP Construction Trailer and supplies. These costs will be approximately \$1,500,000.

FISCAL IMPACTS:

The MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities, project 04286, is included in the FY 2017-18 Capital Budget. Staff requests a budget increase in the amount of \$11,500,000 for the above variances, future staff time, and future construction change orders as shown in the following tables.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Construction Management Consultants	\$ 6,180,000
IRWD Staff	\$ 1,500,000
Legal	\$ 500,000
Future Contract Change Orders	\$ 3,000,000
Contingency (3% of this request)	\$ 320,000
Total	\$11,500,000

Action Calendar: Michelson Water Recycling Plant Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities

Variances and Budget Increase

November 27, 2017

Page 5

Project	Current	Addition	Total
No.	Budget	<reduction></reduction>	Budget
04286	\$216,073,100	\$11,500,000	\$227,573,100

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE:

The MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and in conformance with the California Code of Regulations Title 14, Chapter 3, Article 7, a Supplemental Environmental Impact Report, SCH # 2011031091, was certified by IRWD on October 22, 2012. The City of Irvine Planning Commission approved a conditional use permit for the IRWD Biosolids Project on December 6, 2012.

COMMITTEE STATUS:

This item was reviewed by the Engineering and Operations Committee on November 21, 2017.

RECOMMENDATION:

THAT THE BOARD AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE VARIANCE NO. 7 WITH BLACK & VEATCH IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3,190,018 FOR SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION PHASE, AND START-UP AND COMMISSIONING SERVICES: AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE VARIANCE NO. 2 WITH ARCADIS, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,451,173 FOR SUPPLEMENTAL CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, AND DOCUMENT CONTROL SYSTEM SERVICES; AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE VARIANCE NO. 3 WITH HDR ENGINEERING, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$576,739.28 FOR SUPPLEMENTAL CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION; AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE VARIANCE NO. 2 WITH EI&C ENGINEERING, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$958,720 FOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES, START-UP TESTING, AND DEVELOPMENT OF PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION MANUALS AND ASSOCIATED TRAINING PRESENTATIONS; AND AUTHORIZE A BUDGET INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$11,500,000, FROM \$216,073,100 TO \$227.573.100. TO THE FY 2017-18 CAPITAL BUDGET FOR THE MICHELSON WATER RECYCLING PLANT BIOSOLIDS AND ENERGY RECOVERY FACILITIES, PROJECT 04286.

LIST OF EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" – Variance No. 6 with Black & Veatch

Exhibit "B" – Variance No. 2 with Arcadis, Inc.

Exhibit "C" – Variance No. 3 with HDR Engineering, Inc.

Exhibit "D" – Variance No. 2 with EI&C Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT "A"

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE

Project Tit	le: MWRP Biosolids & I	Energy Recovery F	acilities – C	Construction	n Phase Se	rvices	
Project No Purchase (0.: 04286 (21146) Order No.: 600700		Date Var	e: Octo iance No.:_	ber 18, 20 7	17	
Originator	: [X] IRWD []	ENGINEER/CON	ISULTANT	[]	Other (Expl	ain)	
associated observatio (10) electr startup tes	n of Variance (attach any limith (1) project managements, (6) claims avoidance, (ical/automation field engine ting coordination, and (14) and & Management Cost Im	ent, (2) submittal re 7) onsite design rep leering, (11) civil/n record drawings.	eviews, (3) presentative nechanical	(8) electric	cal inspecti eering, (12)	ons, (9) I&C EOM develork description	inspections, opment, (13)
	Classification	Manhours	Billing Rate	Labor \$	Direct Costs	Subcon.	Total \$
See attach	ned summary level of effor		Rate	Ψ	Costs		
						Total \$ =	3,190,018
Schedule l		0.11.1		0111		Nev	
Task No.	Task Description	Original Schedule	9	Schedul Varianc		Scheo	lule
All		December 31, 20	017	16 mont	hs	April 30	, 2019
Required A	Approval Determination:		-				
Total Orig	rinal Contract	\$ 12,509,031	7 7		e total of Va	riances less that	or equal to
This Varia Total Sum	Variances \$ 5,826,550 ance \$ 3,190,018 and of Variances tract Amount	\$ 9,016,568 \$ 21,525,599	or equa	ive Director: al to \$75,000. al Manager: C		total of Varianc	
New Cont			equal to	o \$100,000.			1
Percentage	e of Total Variances al Contract	72.1%	1		total of Vari	ances greater th	an \$100,000.
Percentage to Origin	e of Total Variances al Contract ER/CONSULTANT: Blace		[X]Board:				an \$100,000.
Percentage to Origin ENGINER Project En	e of Total Variances al Contract ER/CONSULTANT: Blace	ok & Veatch Corp. Ompany Name October 18, 20 Date October 18, 20	IRVIN O17 Depart	Cumulative	WATER I		

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE REGISTER

Project Title: MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities - Construction Phase Services

Variance		Da	tes	Variance
No.	Description	Initiated	Approved	Amount
1	Add a Field Electrical & Automation Engineer	02-05-14	03-25-14	\$664,600
2	Prepare an Odor Control Maintenance and Monitoring Program (OCMMP)	04-29-14	05-28-14	\$112,665
3	Add a Field Civil/Mechanical Engineer	10-06-14	11-10-14	\$899,000
4	Additional Startup Monitoring Activities	10-09-15	11-03-15	\$370,570
5	Additional Services for: (1) project management, (2) submittal reviews, (3) RFI reviews, (4) schedule reviews, (5) electrical inspections, (6) electrical/automatio n field engineering, (7) civil/mechanical field engineering, and (8) air quality permitting services.	04-07-16	09-27-16	\$3,564,215
6	Additional services for Standard Operating Procedures: (1) convert "existing" 60 SOPs from process summary type to individual equipment type, (2) expand the scope of the "existing" SOPs, and (3) prepare 70 new SOPs.	02-09-17	04-11-17	\$215,500

7	Additional Services for: (1) project management, (2) submittal reviews, (3) RFI reviews, (4) schedule reviews, (5) structural observations, (6) claims avoidance, (7) onsite design representative (8) electrical inspections, (9) I&C inspections, (10) electrical/automatio n field engineering, (11)civil/mechanical field engineering, (12) EOM development, (13) startup testing coordination, and (14) record drawings	10-18-17	pending	\$3,190,018



MEMORANDUM

Irvine Ranch Water District MWRP Biosolids & Energy Recovery Facilities Proposed Variance #6 – Additional SOP Work 179900 October 18, 2017

To:

Steve Malloy – Principle Engineer

From:

Dan Buhrmaster - Project Manager

Thank you for the opportunity to submit *Proposed Variance #7* to IRWD to accommodate the anticipated time extension for FBB (Contractor), extending our construction phase services completion schedule from December 31, 2017 to approximately April 30, 2019 (16 month time extension). The amount of this *Proposed Variance #7* is *\$3,190,018*. Attached are the following documents that make up our proposal to OCSD:

- IRWD Professional Services Variance Form Proposed Variance #7.
- Scope of Services
- Budget Projection Spreadsheet
- Proposed Level of Effort and Engineering Fee Spreadsheet

We hope that the above information is satisfactory for you to review our proposal, approve the proposed engineering fee, and to submit for Board approval. As always, we are ready to discuss any of the items described above, or anything else that is of concern in support of moving your approval process forward.

Thank you once again for offering this opportunity to the Black & Veatch.

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT MWRP BIOSOLIDS & ENERGY RECOVERY FACILITIES (BIOSOLIDS PROJECT) CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES Project No. 21146 (4286)

VARIANCE #7 OCTOBER 18, 2017

SCOPE OF WORK

BACKGROUND

The Irvine Ranch Water District (IRWD) owns and operates the Michelson Water Recycling Plant (MWRP). New biosolids and energy recovery facilities are currently under construction by Filanc-Balfour Beatty (FBB), the construction contractor. IRWD and FBB are negotiating a time extension to FBB that apparently will extend the contract completion date from December 2017 to April 2019 (16 month time extension). At the request of IRWD Black & Veatch will furnish additional project management; construction administration support; construction field support; electronic O&M manual; and training, commissioning, and start-up services to cover the additional time period granted to FBB and also cover out of scope work requested by IRWD.

BASIS FOR VARIANCE

The MWRP Biosolids & Energy Recovery Facilities Project (Biosolids Project) is currently under construction. The following events have occurred that resulted in this proposed variance for Black & Veatch:

- Contract Time Extension FBB has been in negotiations with IRWD to obtain an extension in the construction schedule. It is anticipated that the project completion date will be extended from the current date of December 2017 to April 2019 (16 month time extension). This time extension directly affects the following scope of work tasks by extending the number of months that Black & Veatch services are required:
 - Task 1 Project Management
 - o Task 2.4 Schedule Review
 - Task 2.5 Structural Observations
 - o Task 3.1 thru 3.8 On-Site Design Team Representative
 - o Task 3.9 Electrical Inspection
 - o Task 3.10 Instrumentation and Control Inspections
 - Task 3.14 Electrical/Automation Field Engineering
 - Task 3.15 Civil/Mechanical Field Engineering
- Submittal Reviews (Scope Task 2.1 B&V Phase 201) The number of submittals (2,776) through October 16, 2017 has significantly exceeded the estimated number of submittals (2,400) and the shop drawing submittals are

anticipated to continue through approximately April 2018. A total of 3,076 submittals (including approximately 200 new and 100 record copy submittals) are now anticipated through April 2018. As of October 6, 2017, the actual expenditures were at approximately 102.5% of the budget allowance and a variance is necessary. Black & Veatch believes that the increase in the number of submittals is primarily due to the large number of re-submittals that have occurred. To date, 1,329 re-submittals have occurred compared with 1,447 initial submittals – this represents a very high re-submittal rate of 92% for FBB. B&V assumed a resubmittal rate of about 20% during the scope/fee development for this project and a re-submittal rate of about 20-40% is typical on projects.

- RFIs (Scope Task 2.2 B&V Phase 202) The current number of RFIs (2,821) has exceeded the estimated number of RFIs (2,500) and additional RFIs are anticipated to continue through approximately November 2018. A total of 3,060 RFIs (approximately 240 new) are now anticipated through November 2018. As of October 6, 2017, the actual expenditures were at 105.4% of budget allowance and a variance is necessary. Following are several reasons for the number of RFIs exceeding the estimated number.
 - IRWD has initiated a number of owner generated RFIs. This provides excellent documentation but is beyond what we normally experience on our projects.
 - There are a large number of programming/configuration RFIs required for this project due to the very detailed specifications and specific IRWD standards much higher than a normal B&V project.
 - o In some cases, RFIs were submitted by the contractor just to clarify what was in the contract documents or request additional design information and did not represent a design change.
 - The contractor has initiated changes to the work due to his lack of proper coordination of suppliers and subcontractors.
 - The contractor has initiated additional RFIs because he has proceeded at risk with fabrication of some electrical/I&C equipment without complete approved mechanical shop drawings, resulting in revisions.
- Claims Avoidance and Dispute Resolution (Scope Task 2.7 B&V Phase 207 The contractor (FBB) has made several claims for extra cost and delays on this project. B&V anticipates these contractor claims to continue and accelerate before this project is complete and we are recommending an increase in the budget for this task to accommodate responding to the anticipated increase in activity by FBB.
- Electronic O&M Manual (Scope Task 4.1 thru 4.2 B&V Phase 401) Based on ongoing feedback from IRWD operations staff during electronic O&M manual (EOM) development to date, additional effort is needed for labelling, linking, and organization of startup documentation, ECPs, JSAs, SOPs, electrical shutdown plan, drawings, air permitting reports, vendor O&Ms to the electronic O&M. This was not anticipated at the beginning of the project. Also, there have been a larger

number of EOM reviews and meetings to demonstrate the electronic O&M to the operations staff, to get comments from the operations staff, and have the operations staff be more comfortable with usage of the electronic O&M. Multiple submittals and meetings were not originally envisioned, but due to the lengthening project schedule these meetings have been helpful to IRWD and provide sufficient time for comments and correction to produce a better final project deliverable with more documentation included than originally scoped. In addition, a user's manual is to be developed to provide directions on updating the manual as this is required due to the growth in complexity of the manual.

- Start-Up Testing Coordination (Scope Task 5.3 B&V Phase 503) The contractor is showing their contract completion date extending to April 2019 in their most recent schedule update. Monthly onsite start-up and commissioning meetings with the operations staff has provided valuable interaction between the B&V commissioning team and the IRWD operations staff and B&V proposes to continue these monthly meetings. The planning sessions provide for informal meetings to brainstorm and discuss upcoming startup and commissioning activities. In addition to the onsite meetings, considerable time has been spent and will continue to be used to answer questions posed by the operations staff on topics such as ammonia in influent to the plant, digesters commissioning plan, centrate treatment commissioning plan, mass balance for recycling solids to build up the solids concentration in the digester, dewatering/dryer commissioning plan and other request from IRWD Operations. Also, the startup material submitted by the contractor has required multiple reviews for accuracy and correctness - above what was originally planned - and B&V has offered to be a resource for FBB in their development of the start-up plans.
- Record Drawings & Atlas Update (Scope Task 6.3 B&V Phase 603) The Contract Documents require that FBB (Contractor) maintain a current set of redline drawings that reflect all revisions to the contract drawings using a "redline" drawing marking approach that results in an "as-built" drawing set that is ready for CAD revisions by Black & Veatch upon completion of the project (see Section 01720 Record Documents). Beginning approximately November 2016 FBB has refused to provide redline drawings that are ready for CAD revisions and are only noting locations on drawings that are being changed and referencing RFIs or CCOs via hyperlinks. Therefore, Black & Veatch will have additional engineering time to prepare the redline drawings that will be used in preparing the as-built drawings for this project and this represents out of scope work.

SCHEDULE AND LEVEL OF EFFORT

The level of effort has been estimated by projecting expenditures through the end of the new contract completion date of April 2019 (a 16 month time extension) for the tasks identified above – see Attachment A. The assumptions made for these projections are given in the attachment. The cumulative costs for each task on this project are shown for

the thirty-three (33) total project tasks. Nineteen (19) tasks are not affected by the time extension since the work effort is the same regardless of the timing of the work. Fourteen (14) tasks are affected by the time extension or IRWD requests for out of scope work. These tasks are listed above and shaded in pink color in the attachment.

The following B&V field staff and key team members will continue in their current role on this project through April 2019 unless otherwise approved by IRWD:

- Jim Clark Project Director.
- Dan Buhrmaster Project Manager.
- Mark Wilson Engineering Manager.
- Neil Massart Commissioning Manager.
- Jon Hay Onsite Design Team Representative.
- Keene Matsuda Electrical Field Inspector.
- Marc Zamora I&C Inspector.
- Mark Lowe Structural Field Engineer.
- Daniel Cearley Civil/Mechanical Field Engineer (EI&C Sub-Consultant).
- Chris Carey Civil/Mechanical Field Engineer.
- Shawn Rohr Electrical/Automation Field Engineer.
- Sheila Moredo Electrical/Automation Field Engineer.
- Thomas Cherian Schedule Reviewer.

LEVEL OF EFFORT FOR VARIANCE #7 - OCTOBER 18, 2017	Project Director/VP	Project Manager 3	Engineer 7	Engineeer 6	Engineer 4	Construction Manager 7	Construction Manager 5	O&M Specialist 6	O&M Specialist 4	Engineer 2	Clerical	Technician 3	Manhours	Sub- Consultants, Misc. Expenses, and Travel Costs	Variance #7 Fees
Hourly Rate	\$315	\$260	\$220	\$210	\$175	\$225	\$170	\$175	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$100			
Variance #7 Tasks								-							
Task 1 - Project Management	96	440									680		1,216	\$20,192	\$232,832
Task 2,1 - Submittal Reviews		120	240	480				120		720	40		1,720	\$18,315	\$314,515
Task 2 2 - RFI Reviews		80	150	300				80		480	32		1,122	\$11,651	\$203,251
Task 2,4 - Schedule Reviews							96						96	\$1,636	\$17,956
Task 2.5 - Structural Observations				360									360	\$4,953	\$80,553
Task 2.7 - Claims Avoidance and Dispute Resolution	80	240	240	120		240		64			40		1,024	\$15,200	\$250,000
Task 3.1 thru Task 3.8 - Onsite Design Team Representative				2,624									2,624	\$33,209	\$584,249
Task 3.9 - Electrical Inspection			840										840	\$12,151	\$196,951
Task 3.10 - I&C Inspections					540								540	\$8,644	\$103,144
Task 3_14 - Electrical/Automation Field Engineering				680						680			1,360	\$36,394	\$260,794
Task 3.15 - Civil/Mechanical Field Engineering										1,280			1,280	\$155,342	\$308,942
Task 4.1 thru Task 4.2 - Electronic O&M Manual Development, Installation, and Training									80	400			480	\$8,200	\$67,400
Task 5.3 - Startup Testing Coordination Services								1,200					1,200	\$59,431	\$269,431
Task 6.3 - Record Drawings & Atlas Update					1,000							1,000	2,300	\$25,000	\$300,000
Totasl - Variance #7	176	880	1,470	4,564	1,540	240	96	1,464	80	3,560	792	1,000	15,862	\$410,318	\$3,190,018

SSV Phase/Fask Description		Cumulative Costs	Projected Future Costs through March 2019	Projected Cumulative Total Costs	Approved Budget	Approved Budget Cost - Projected Cumulative Total Cost		Comments Departure Annualizing from Manualizate Triplage, Beyon 2016 (Thi resulted)
	-					-		
	-	-						
	-							
	-							
15 T - Construction Phase Project Management	103	SB06,698/48	\$314,352,33	\$3,323,090,83	3898.420:00	(5212.610.61)	324.29	Registrate student Stude State Stude Scott (100 Ingolesis).
Table 2.1 - Schmidtl Ringwill	302	53,173,054,54	3271304.25	SLUESSEN	\$4.098.867.00	(\$349,631.70)	108.5%	Accounts common factor cards their company 2017 IS recognited them reprint to bear by lacks 2018 IS recognited
Task 2.7 - Regionas ha información (RPRI)	202	33,988,083,83	5126,601.13	31,421,967.81	31 425 596 00	(5133.051.81)	1934	Equate curved both one through 2007 O recent) Was comp to ber by Long 2018 O reported
Tesk 2.3 - Meetings/Technical Site Visits	259	5355,567,54	\$352,632,45	\$908,400.00	\$908,400.00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume no budget gramm
Task 2.3 - Meetings/ rechnolik side visits Task 2.4 - Schedue Review	204	5411,719.08	\$144,023.92	\$555,754.00	\$555,754.00	50.00	100.0%	Assume to budget overrun
Task 2.5 - Sangtar's Observations	208	5371,378.13	54522538	5313 506.53	\$333,173.60	(\$82,888.52)	135.864	Storage transet burn has throughourn 201815 recently - Start come
Task 2.6 - Proceed Contractor Change Orders	206	5178,508,75	\$294,801,25	3473.310.00	\$473,310.00	50.00	100.0%	Assume no budget overrin
Task 2.6 - Proposed Contractor Change Crosss Task 2.7 - Change Avoidance and Dispute Resolution Absolution	200	540,435,00	\$109,796.00	\$300,330.00	\$50,720.00	(5130,900,00)	398.7%	Assume applicant claims by FIR to review and respond to - add \$110 K
Task 2.8 - Final Walk-Through	200	50.00	\$112,560,00	\$112,560,00	\$112,560.00	50.00	100.0%	Trip phance - work is the same but pushed out to April 2019
rsk 2 - Construction Administration Support Services	200	2000	**************************************		77,053,200,00			
Tasks 3.1 thro 3.8 - Cir-See Design Team Regimentation & Cocometil Control	361	\$1,581,875,42	\$6356370	57,207,853.45	31,525,582.00	(\$581.877.45)	135.8%	Assume trained but have note this look 2019 (20 months) - 300 Key
Task 19 - Service Interesting	302	3843,002.50	5320,495.31	\$966,102,30	\$787.240.00	Gift.M2.ttl	122.7%	Absume corner burn tips they have \$10 if the property than easily to been be specified, and executing them that they
Tabl 3 16 - Intimmentation and Comba Reductions	301	3312763-03	352/0,074 (0)	\$2,000,000.00	\$888,300.00	(3186.648.03)	119.25	Assure correct to an extension black 1006 /7 mountains has one tension become 100 (00 mounts). Mark Carriers
Task 3.11 - Edison Savings by "Design Grant" Application Support	304	\$19,801.25	520,198.73	\$40,000.00	\$40,000,00	\$5.00	100.0%	Assume to budget avenus
Fask 3.17 - Edison Savings by "Jesign Grain" Approach Subson" Fask 3.12 - Control System Configuration & Programming Services (E/&C)	805	\$349,640.00	\$30,360,00	5380 000 00	\$380,000,00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume no budget overrus
	306	524,219.26	\$13,940.74	\$38,160,00	\$38,160,00	\$0.00	100.04	Assume no budget overrus
Task 3.14 - Electronical Inspections Task 3.14 - Electronical Inspections Field Engineering (Variance 21)	369	5000,000,00	5013112	51,350,064,89	3585 (94 C0	(3294.570.03)	13639	Strome payed for the the Trains 200 (2 conta). Deck Month and Bown for
	308	\$750,70A.39	5463700000	\$1,212,704.39	\$299,000,00	(\$313,704,39)	234.99	South a loss of a magnesia nations that loss 2018 (10 months). Day Causes and Charles
Task 3.15 - Could Aschanical Field Engineering (Variance 43)	- 250	200000	S-RECTAMPINE	SHADE POR SE	55,921,276.00	(complete man)		
ask 3 - Censtruction Field Support Services	401	5322,096,40	\$91,494.60	\$415,599.00	\$415,593.00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume no budget overnan
Tasks 4.1 thru 4.2 - Sectronic OSM Manual Develop, mstall, and Training	402	5167,257.51	\$40,903,49	5201.136.00	£203, 156,00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume to budget overse
Task 4.3 - Energy Control Procedures (EGPs)	403	\$103,445.04	\$917,411.36	5420,657.00	\$420,857.00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume on budget overrus
Task 4.4 - Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Documents	404	\$205,685.00	(331,683.00)	\$134,000,00	\$184,000,00	50.00	100.0%	Tight complete: -budget overnum occurred - restinguite from other tasks if possible at a later date.
Task 4.5 - Asset Management Data Collection	401	565.613.59	\$47,051,41	\$117,663.00	\$112,665.00	50.00	100.0%	Passing and budget owngris, who is a considering - transference in the second or opposed to a recovery
Task 4.6 - Odor Control Maintenance & Mondorno Program (Variance #2)	406	\$51,299.70	\$270,353.30	\$133,633,00	\$223.653.00	\$0.00	100 0%	Micro fask remissibility (PAVD)
Task 4.7 - Prepare Summary Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) Documents	406	338,299.70	2270,332,30	244,000,00	51,659,534.00	3000	200 070	and the state of t
esk 4 - Electronic O&M Manual	501	10.00	581,454.00	581,454,00	\$81.454.00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume no budget overrun
Task 5.1 - Contractor/Vendor Training & Commissioning Meetings	502	588 439.18	\$111,648.54	5210,108,00	\$210,106.00	50.00	100.0%	Assume to budget overtor
Task 5.2 - Pre-Startup Process Overview Training Task 5.3 - Start-Up Testing Coordinaton (Including Vacance #4 - 5370 570)	500	5513,411.20	5423,000,00	\$335.411.70	5698 T56 00	(5736.258.70)	139.25	Adolective state for \$50 if Startup Coomington to continue for monthly montage under plant staff for \$2 adolected months - the \$20cman
	504	\$46,296.86	\$76,207.14	5124,504,00	\$124,504,00	\$0.00	100.0%	Assume so budget overnar
Task 5.4 - Factory Militaris Testing	525	\$120,003.98	5668 898.02	\$783,896.00	\$788,896,00	\$0.00	100.0%	Actume no budget overtun
Task 5.6 - 5.7 - Commissioning & Process Optimization Services	506	586,490,45	\$16,568.55	\$103,059.00	\$102,059,00	50.00	100.0%	Attume to bused overtin
Task 5.7 - Air Quality Permit Services	309	369,490.43	249,308.33	Sample of the same	37,086,177,00	7700		The state of the s
est 5 - Training, Commissioning, and Start-Up Services	-	\$0.00	554,100,00	\$54,100.00	\$54,100,00	50,00	100.0%	Assume no budget overrun
Task 6.1 - Post Start-Up Services	601		\$21,013,75	522,300.00	\$22,300.00	50.00	100.0%	Assume no objects over un
Task 6.2 - Updale Electronic O&M Manual	902	\$1,286.25		5470.790.00	\$170,792.00	(2300,000,000	275.7%	posture of mining with vertical. High will not be providing caline for \$50 per contract. Therefore additions \$50 migrocomp is required to brigger within a consump for CAC medicine.
Teta 6.3 - Record Crawings & Adias Update	963	535,644.33	5453,50.60		\$43,712.00	50.00	100.0%	Sold was not of priming colors to dot you control - premiers appropriate an appropriate or appropriate to be the propriate of the priming colors of the pr
Tack 6.4 - Project Closeout	604	50.00	543,713.00	\$49,712.00	\$290,904.00	30.00	100.0%	PROMOTIVE THE MANAGE DIS STREET HET
ask 6 - Post Construction Services		314,434,966,54	\$8,891,045.54	\$21,379,092,08	\$ 18,335,581,00	(\$2 992 451 08)	116.3%	

EXHIBIT "B"

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE

Project	Title: MWKP Biosolids and	Energy Recovery	racilitie	S					
	No.:04286			Date	e: October 1	9, 2017			
Purchas	se Order No.: <u>521366</u>			Vari	iance No.: 0	2			
Originat	tor: [] IRWD [X	[] ENGINEER/CC	NSULT	ΓΑΝ΄	т []С	other (Ex	plain)		
	tion of Variance (attach any supplemental construction managem			and co	onstruction inspe	ection servi	ces through June 3	0, 2018	
Enginee	ering & Management Cost In	npact:							
	Classification	Manhours	Billi Rat		Labor \$	Direct Costs	Subcon.	Total \$	
r. Constr	ruction Manager 2	3,720	\$225-2	36	\$863,165			\$863,165	
r. Constr	ruction Inspector 5	1,585	\$162-2	49	\$343,302			\$343,302	
ocumen	t Control System				\$112,781			\$112,781	
Administr	ration/ODCs							\$131,925	
							Total \$ =	\$1,451,173	
Schedul	e Impact:						Total 5 –		
Task No.	Task Description	Original Schedule			Schedule Variance	New Schedule			
		October 31, 2016		+15 n	nonths		June 30, 2018 (Inspection)		
							June 30, 2019	(CM)	
Require	d Approval Determination:								
Total Or	riginal Contract	\$ 2,931,368.00	[] []	irecto	r: Cumulative	total of V	ariances less than	or equal to	
	s Variances \$ 1,345,755			50,000					
This Va			[] Ex	cecuti	ve Director: C	Cumulative	total of Variance	es less than	
Total Su	ım of Variances	\$2,796,928			l to \$75,000.				
	intract Amount	\$ 5,728,296	[] G	eneral	Manager: Cu	mulative t	otal of Variances	less than or	
Dercents	age of Total Variances		eq	ual to	\$100,000.				
	Original Contract	<u>95</u> %	[X] E	oard:	Cumulative t	otal of Va	riances greater th	an \$100,000.	
ENGINI	EER/CONSULTANT: Arcac	dis	IR	VINI	E RANCH V	WATER	DISTRICT		
Ray	Company Name								
Project I	Engineer/Manager	Date	De	partr	nent Directo	or	Date	•	
Enginee	r's Consultant's Managemer	nt Date	Ge	nera	l Manager/E	Board	Date	÷	

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE REGISTER

Description plemental CM & Dection Services plemental CM & Dection Services	Initiated 8/29/2016	Approved 10/29/2016	Variance Amount \$1,345,755
plemental CM & plemental CM & plemental CM &	8/29/2016	No. of the last of	
		1	, -, - · - , - ·
	10/18/2017		\$1,451,173



Steve Malloy
Principal Engineer – MWRP Construction
Michelson Water Recycling Plant
3512 Michelson Drive
Irvine, CA 92612

Arcadis U.S., Inc 320 Commerce Suite 200 Irvine California 92602 Tel 714 730 9052

Fax 714 730 9345 www arcadis com

Subject:

MWRP Biosolids and Heat Recovery Facilities PR 4286 Variance No. 2 – Service Extension to June 2018 (Inspection) and March 2019 (Construction Management) Water - Construction

Date

October 31, 2017

Contact:

Ron Esmilla

Phone:

949-231-8971

Email

Ron.Esmilla@arcadis.com

Our ref:

01120038.0000

Dear Steve:

We are submitting Variance No. 2 to our scope of work to account for extended project duration and additional contract administration to satisfy prevailing wage requirements.

We have organized and listed the tasks below to follow the contract task numbering. This variance seeks to reconcile all remaining work items to arrive at a final project scope and budget based on the terms set forth in this letter.

The requested fee for Variance 2 is \$1,451,173, and is summarized in the attached Variance No. 2 Fee Summary. These attachments supplement the summary and descriptions below. Inspection services will be provided by Tim Brown (Senior Construction Inspector). I will provide the construction management services.

TASK 10000 - CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

I will provide construction management support services through June 30, 2019. I will negotiate and prepare change orders and provide as-needed construction management support, assist with resolving project claims and delays submitted by the Contractor, and assist in project close-out activities. My 2017 hourly rate is \$225; 2018 hourly rate is \$231; and 2019 hourly rate is \$236.

TASK 20000 - CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES

Tim will provide construction inspection through June 30, 2018. Although the project schedule shows that physical construction is scheduled to be completed on May 23, 2018, we assumed that time is required for completion of punchlist items. We assumed full-time throughout this time period with an additional 20% of over time. His hourly wage will meet California Prevailing Wage requirements. For portion of 2017 remaining, Tim's hourly rate is \$162 for regular time and

Malloy October 19, 2017

\$243 for over time at 1.5 times regular pay. For 2018, Tim's hourly rate will be \$166 for regular time and \$249 for over time at 1.5 times regular pay.

TASK 30000 - DOCUMENT CONTROL SYSTEM SUPPORT

Provide DCS support through June 30, 2019 including help with the archiving of vital project documents. This effort will also be for project close-out activities, coordinating with IRWD's information services and engineering library on capturing project documentation.

TASK 00000 - CONTRACT ADMINSTRATION/OTHER DIRECT COSTS

Per California SB 854, Arcadis must meet California Prevailing Wage requirements that include payroll tracking, reporting, certification, and payment to apprenticeship council. The variance amount for this task incorporates these costs. The ODCs also include the maintenance of computers and servers that store the document control system.

Sincerely,

Arcadis U.S., Inc.

Ron J. Esmilla, PE

Sr. Construction Manager

Copies:

Jon Westervelt, PE

Enclosures:

Attachments

- 1 Variance No. 2
- 2 Variance No. 2 Fee Summary

Irvine Ranch Water District MWRP Biosolids and Heat Recovery Facilities PR 04286 Variance No. 2 Fee Summary

ask .	Description		Effort (Hrs)			Fe	e, Dollars		Fee	, Dollars
		11/1/2017 to 12/31/2017	1/2018 thru 12/2018	01-2019 thru 06- 2019	1/1/2017 to 2/31/2017	'	2018 thru 12/2018	-2019 thru 06-2019		Total
	Construction Management	360	2100	1260	\$ 81,000	\$	484,313	\$ 297,852	\$	863,16
20000	Inspection Regular Time	360	1225	0	\$ 58,320	\$	203,411	\$	\$	261,73
	Overtime (25%) (1.5 X Regular)	72	257	0	\$ 17,496	\$	64,075	\$	\$	81,57
30000	DCS Support	20	240	152	\$ 21,500	\$	55,350	\$ 35,931	\$	112,78
	Subtotal				\$ 178,316	\$	807,148	\$ 333,784	\$	1,319,24
00000	Administration/ODCs (10%)				\$ 17,832	\$	80,715	\$ 33,378	\$	131,92
	Variance No. 2 Request	•			\$ 196,148	\$	887,863	\$ 367,162	\$	1,451,17

EXHIBIT "C"

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE

Project T	itle: Michelson Water Recyclin	ng Plant, Bioso	lids Const	ruction Ma	nagement S	Services				
Project N Purchase	Order No.: <u>521288</u>		D V	ate: <u>Noven</u> ariance No.	ber 8, 201 :_3	7				
Originato	or: [X] IRWD [] EN	GINEER/CONS	SULTAN	Γ []	Other (Ex	plain)				
Descripti Additional detailed bro	on of Variance (attach any back construction support services to meet eakdown.	k-up material): the new project co	ompletion d	ate of April 3	0, 2019. See	attached propo	sal for			
Engineer	ing & Management Cost Impac	t:								
	Classification	Manhours	Billing Rate	Labor \$	Direct Costs	Subcon.	Total \$			
Addition	al Support through 4/30/2019	4,784	Varies				\$576,739.28			
						Total \$ =	\$576,739.28			
Schedule										
Task No.	Task Description	Original Schedule		Schedule Variance			lew ledule			
1	Additional Support	Feb 28, 2017		26 months		Apr 3	60, 2019			
Required	Approval Determination:									
Total Ori	iginal Contract \$	1,867,153.78	[] General Manager: Single Variance less than or equal to							
Previous This Var	Variances \$ (393,997.50) iance \$ 576,739.28		\$30,000. [] Committee: Single Variance greater than \$30,000, and less than or equal to \$60,000.							
	m of Variances \$ ntract Amount \$	182,741.78 2,049,895.56		•		than \$60,000.				
Percentage of Total Variances to Original Contract 9.8%			[X] Board: Cumulative total of Variances greater than \$60,000, or 30% of the original contract, whichever is higher.							
ENGINE	EER/CONSULTANT: HDR En Compan		IRVI	NE RANC	H WATER	DISTRICT				
IRWD P	roject Manager	11/8/17 Date	Depa	rtment Dire	ector		ate			
Engineer	's/Consultant's Management	11/8/17 Date	Gene	ral Manage	r/Comm./I	Board D	ate			

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE REGISTER

Project No.: 4286	Project	Manager: St	eve Malloy	
Variance			ates	Variance
No.	Description	Initiated	Approved	Amount
1	Reduction in Scope		10/17/2014	(\$890,000.00)
2	Additional construction support through extended project duration. Additional	9/9/2016		\$496,002.50
3	Additional construction support through extended project duration.	11/8/2017		\$576,739.28
		-		
		1		



November 8, 2017

Mr. Steve Malloy, P.E. Principal Engineer Irvine Ranch Water District 15600 Sand Canyon Avenue Irvine, California 92618

Subject: MWRP Biosolids Construction Management Services - Variance No. 3

Dear Mr. Malloy,

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) is requesting a variance to our scope of work to account for extended project duration.

Per your request, we are preparing this additional scope of services as Variance No. 3 to the Michelson Water Recycling Plant (MWRP) Biosolids Construction Management (CM) Services contract. We have organized and listed the tasks below to follow the contract task numbering. This variance seeks to reconcile all remaining work items to arrive at a final project scope and budget based on a project completion date of April 30, 2019.

The requested fee for Variance No. 3 is \$576,739.28, and is summarized in the attached **Cost-to-Complete Estimate** and **Variance No. 3 Fee Summary**. These attachments supplement the summary and descriptions below. The estimates are based on the project completion date noted above. Inspection services will be provided by John Walker (Senior Inspector) at the rates described below.

TASK 1 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project Management is a continuous activity during the project and provides project oversight, workload projections, staff management, budget, scope and schedule tracking, and on-going coordination to address project management issues.

The extended schedule is projected to have an impact on project management activities, including additional project controls and contract administration. In addition, California Prevailing Wage requirements include payroll tracking, reporting, and certification. The variance amount for Project Management incorporates these costs and estimates the fee based on a project completion of April 30, 2019.

TASK 6 - INSPECTION SERVICES - 2017

The estimated cost to complete for this task includes full-time inspection (40 hours per week) and 25% overtime inspection at 1.5x overtime for September to December 2017. The billable rate for John Walker for the remaining portion of 2017 is established at \$157 per straight time hour and

hdrinc.com

3230 El Camino Real, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92602-1377 (714) 730-2300

Mr. Steve Malloy, P.E. November 8, 2017

\$209 per 1.5 overtime hour. We have assumed that double overtime will not be required; however a rate of \$262 per 2.0 overtime hour is established should it be required.

TASK 7 -ON-CALL SERVICES

This task was established as part of Variance No. 2 to cover as-needed and as-requested engineering support services for on-call consultation related to construction, start-up, operations, process, or other support work. We have expended the majority of the original budget and are requesting an additional \$9,300 to cover as-needed services through the end of the project.

TASK 8 - INSPECTION SERVICES - 2018

The estimated cost for this task includes full-time inspection (40 hours per week) and 25% overtime inspection at 1.5x overtime for January to December 2018. The billable rate for John Walker for 2018 is established at \$161 per straight time hour and \$215 per 1.5 overtime hour. We have assumed that double overtime will not be required; however a rate of \$268 per 2.0 overtime hour is established should it be required.

TASK 9 - INSPECTION SERVICES - 2019

The estimated cost for this task includes full-time inspection (40 hours per week) and 25% overtime inspection at 1.5x overtime for January to April 2019. The billable rate for John Walker for 2019 is established at \$165 per straight time hour and \$220 per 1.5 overtime hour. We have assumed that double overtime will not be required; however a rate of \$275 per 2.0 overtime hour is established should it be required.

We appreciate the opportunity to continue provided inspection services for this important project. Please do not hesitate to contact either of the undersigned if you wish to discuss the proposed scope of services further.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Aaron M. Meilleur, P.E.

Vice President

Gregorio Estrada,

Project Manager

Enclosures:

Professional Services Variance Form

Cost-to-Complete Estimate Variance No.3 Fee Summary





Original Authorization	\$2,834,476.00 a
Transfer to PO#515759 (9/3/2013)	\$400,000.00 b
Transfer to PO#515759 (10/14/2014)	\$350,000,00 c
Billed Through July 2014	\$217,322.22 d
Amount Authorized Under PO#521288	\$1,867,153.78 e = a - b - c - d
Scope Reduction (10/17/2014)	\$890,000.00 f
Variance No. 2 (9/27/2016)	\$496,002.50 g
Available Authorization Under PO#521288	\$1,473,156.28 h = e - f + g
Total Cost-to-Date (through August 2017)	\$1,243,795.56 i
Remaining Authorization	\$229,360.72 j = h - i
Estimated Cost to Complete (Aug 2016 - Dec 2017)	\$806,100,00 k (see attached Cost-to-Complete Estimate)
Variance No. 2 Amount	\$576,739.28 I = k - j
Total Authorization with Variance No. 3	\$2,049,895.56 m = h + l

	Current	Cost to Date	Remaining	Cost to	Variance	New
Tasks	Budget	August 2017	Budget	Complete	No. 3	Budget
Task 1 - Project Management	\$73,902.33	\$67,646.01	\$6,256.32	\$38,800.00	\$32,543.68	\$106,446.01
Task 2 - Inspection and Engineering Services - 2013	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Task 3 - Inspection and Engineering Services - 2014	\$294,242.03	\$294,242.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$294,242.03
Task 4 - Inspection Services - 2015	\$299,610.92	\$299,610.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$299,610,92
Task 5 - Inspection Services - 2016	\$350,201.00	\$330,588.35	\$19,612.65	\$0.00	-\$19,612.65	\$330,588.35
Task 6 - Inspection Services - 2017	\$425,200.00	\$224,308.25	\$200,891,75	\$146,500.00	-\$54,391.75	\$370,808,25
Task 7 - On-Call Services	\$30,000.00	\$27,400.00	\$2,600.00	\$11,900.00	\$9,300.00	\$39,300.00
Task 8 - Inspection Services - 2018	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$452,700.00	\$452,700.00	\$452,700.00
Task 9 - Inspection Services - 2019	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$156,200.00	\$156,200.00	\$156,200.00
Total	\$1,473,156.28	\$1,243,795.56	\$229,360.72	\$806,100.00	\$576,739.28	\$2,049,895.56
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)





TASKS									LEVEL O	EFFORT,	HOURS										FEE O	MARS	
No. Description	Principal	Project Manager 2017	Project Manager 2012	Project stanager 1019	57 tags. 37 2017	571mg/ 1.3 07 2517	Brimp. 2007 2017	Sr thisp. 57 2018	5 late 15 07 2013	57 long. 2-0 0 T 2-0 12	Srimp. 37 2010	25 Image 2,5 OT 2015	10 leap 20 07 2019 5275	Service Engineer	Project Engineer	Dail Engineer	Abote	Admin	Total Labor	Labor.	Cash	Traini	CLIEN
Client Bring Hales	\$220	5270	\$295	3200	3557	3269	1282	\$161	\$215	1258	3165	3220	5275	1420	9100	3120	3700	490	2172		2004		-
1 Project Management 2017, Oct-Dec 12 Project Management 2018, Jan-Dec 13 Project Management 2018, Jan-Dec 13 Project Management 2019, Jan-Apr Sabirat, Tas 1, Trojen Management	1	14	54	18			-										30 12 37	5 24 8	30 115 39	6,110 23,660 8,300	122 473 166	6,232 24,133 8,466	ZANO
6.1 Inspection Services 1011 (Seat Decar 5.2 Inspection Services - Straight Time 5.2 Inspection Services - 1.5 Overtime					656	174													696 174	109,272 36,365	696 174 D	109 968 36 540	
53 Inspection Services - 2 0 Overtime Supports Table 1 Inspection Services 3617 (Sept. Dec.					618	374	-		0				0		9	0			90%	947/279	600	344.308	NATES
Inspection Services - Straight Time Inspection Services - 15 Overtime Inspection Services - 2.0 Overtime Inspection Services - 2.0 Overtime				6	= - 0/1			2,096	524	0		0		0		.0			2 096 524 0	337,456 112,660	2,096 524 0	339,552 113,184 0	£ (2
Inspection Services - 25 Develor 9 1 Inspection Services - 15 Overline 15 2 Inspection Services - 2 Develor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- 43			-	-	6.		696	174	<u>D</u>			6		- 41	896 174 0	114,840 38 260 0	2,297 766 0	117,137 39,046 0	192.00
On-Call Services 7.1 On-Call Services Section 1997 (1997)	4	6		6			7					- 6		20 39	- 10 W	24 34	- 6	4	70	11,900	0	11,900	WAR
TOTAL, hours	3	20	63	13	698	174	0	2,093	524	0	\$38	174	0	20	16	24	47	42	4,314	793.844	7,314	180£,158	808,100

EXHIBIT "D"

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE

Project T	itle: MWRP Biosolids & Er	nergy Recovery Fac	ilities							
Project N Purchase	o.: 4286 Order No.: 600246 (forme	erly 518742)	Da	te: <u>Septer</u> V	mber 15, 2 ariance No	2017 D.: 2				
Originato Descripti Extend co		ENGINEER/CON			Other (Ex		ı of			
Engineer	ing & Management Cost Im	pact:								
	Classification	Hours	Billing Rate	Labor \$	Direct Costs	Subcon. \$	Total \$			
Process C	Control Startup Engineer	3080	166				\$ 345,280			
Process C	Control Startup Engineer	1080	170				\$ 183,600			
Associate	e Automation Engineer	3080	135				\$ 280,800			
Associate	e Automation Engineer	1080	138				\$ 149,040			
						Total \$ =	\$ 958,720			
Schedule	: Impact:									
Task No.	Task Description	Original Schedule	Schedule Variance			New Schedule				
1	Construction Management Support	May 2014 – December 201	7	January 2 July 20		May 2014 – July 2019				
Required	Approval Determination:									
Total Ori	iginal Contract	\$ 1,239,007	[] Direct		tive total of	Variances less	than or equal to			
Previous This Var	Variances \$ \frac{734,600}{958,720}		[] Execu			ve total of Vari	ances less than			
	m of Variances ntract Amount	[] General Manager: Cumulative total of Variances less than or equal to \$100,000.								
	ge of Total Variances inal Contract	137	[X] Board: Cumulative total of Variances greater than \$100,000.							
ENGINE	EER/CONSULTANT: EI&C	C Engineering Inc. Company Name	IRVIN	IE RANC	H WATE	R DISTRICT				
Project E	Engineer/Manager	Date 2017	Depar	tment Dire	ector	Ī	Date			
Engineer	's/Consultant's Managemer	nt Date	Gener	al Manage	er/Board	Γ	Date			

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES VARIANCE REGISTER

roject No.: 428	6 Proje	ct Manager: Ste	ve Malloy	
Variance	Description	Initiated Da	Approved	Variance Amount
No. 1	Description Expansion of Construction Management Support	8/16/2016	Арриочец	\$734,600
2	Expansion of Construction Management Support	9/08/2017		\$958,720
	167			

September 15, 2017

Irvine Ranch Water District Steve L. Malloy, PE Principal Engineer, MWRP Construction 15600 Sand Canyon Avenue Irvine, CA 92618-3101

Re:

Proposal for Variance 2 for Purchase Order No. 600246 (formerly 518742)

for the MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Project

Dear Steve,

Enclosed is a proposal for a variance to extend the role of EI&C Engineering Inc. for construction management services for the Michelson Water Recycling Plant (MWRP) Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Project to April 12, 2019.

Task 1 is to extend the role of the team for Process Control System (PCS) Construction Management Services that is already working on the project for an additional 79 weeks to mid July 2019.

Task	Role	Year	Hours	Rate	Fee
	D. C. L. I Charton Francisco	2018	2080	\$166	\$345,280
	Process Control Startup Engineer	2019	1080	\$170	\$183,600
1		2018	2080	\$135	\$280,800
	Associate Automation Engineer	2019	1080	\$138	\$149,040
				Total	\$958,720

Enclosed is the scope of work, the schedule and fee breakdown, and resumes for your consideration. If you have any questions or need additional information please call me at 714-334-8912 or email me at lthomas@eiceinc.com.

Sincerely,

Laura Thomas, PE

CEO, Principal Engineer

Laura Thomas

Enclosure

Section 1

Scope of Work

IRWD MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Project Variance 2 for PO 518742 EI&C Engineering Inc.

Scope of Work

The schedule for the Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Project (Biosolids Project) has been extended to the end of March 2019. El&C Engineering Inc. is actively working on the project to provide startup support services for the Process Control System (PCS). El&C Engineering Inc. will support the testing of the PCS software. The activities include (1) review the contractor's start-up plans; (2) provide oversight of Process Control System field testing; (3) support for the Process Control System training; (4) review as-built documentation; and 5) developing deficiency lists and punch lists specific to process control.

• Task 1: Extension of existing support staff to July 12, 2019. This variance extends the services already in place for the Biosolids PCS Startup Engineer (Laura Thomas, PE), the Associate Automation Engineer (Pavan Mutyala, EIT).

Task 1a: Process Control Start-up Engineer

The role of Start-up Engineer would extend beyond software development to control system start-up testing and coordination. This role allows the construction management team to retain the institutional knowledge gained during the Process Control System (PCS) software development throughout the field testing phase for the project.

The PCS Start-up Engineer will have the following duties:

- Participate in "Start-up testing" including but not limited to witnessed Process Control System field checks, communication network validation, and system functional testing.
- Attend project meetings.
- Coordinate key decisions with IRWD staff including operations and the CM team.
- Coordinate start-up testing with CM team members
- Review start-up submittals including test procedures and test schedules.
- Develop SCADA training program for operators including SCADA Operations and Maintenance Manual developed with as-built Process Control Descriptions, SCADA Operations and Maintenance training presentations and training videos showing operation of live SCADA screens.

Page **1** of **2**

IRWD MWRP Biosolids and Energy Recovery Facilities Project Variance 2 for PO 518742 E1&C Engineering Inc.

Task 1b: Associate Automation Engineer

The Associate Automation Engineer will work under the direction of the Process Control Startup Engineer have the following duties:

- Witness the Process Control System bench-tests which test the PLC code and HMI screens again forced values.
- Witness the field testing for the Process Control System with live mechanical equipment, local control panels, and instrumentation.
- Witness functional acceptance testing of Process Control System where multiple systems are tested together under process conditions.
- Produce and maintain daily logs of test issues.
- Produce and maintain deficiency and punch lists for PCS related issues.
- Support SCADA training program for operators including SCADA Operations and Maintenance Manual, SCADA Operations and Maintenance training presentations and training videos showing operation of live SCADA screens.

Page 2 of 2

Section 2

Schedule and Fee Breakdown

Schedule and Fee Breakdown

Purchase Order 518742 presently provides the budget for EI&C Engineering Inc. to provide support services full time until December 31, 2017 for a Startup Engineer and Software Test Engineer. This variance includes the cost to extend the schedule for Task 1 an additional 91 weeks from January 1, 2018 to July 12, 2019.

Table 1: Schedule Extension

Task	Role	Start	Finish	Weeks
4	Process Control Startup Engineer	January 1, 2010	Lulu 12, 2010	70
1	Associate Automation Engineer	January 1, 2018	July 12, 2019	79

Table 2: Hourly Estimate

The on-site resources for Task 1 are anticipated to be utilized 100% until the end of the project with an additional 3 months to allow for project close-out tasks including final punch list verification and documentation. Table 2 shows an hourly estimate for Tasks based on the scheduled number of weeks.

Task	Role	Year	Weeks	Utilization	Hours
	Dun and Combani Startum Frazinaan	2018	52	100%	2080
1	Process Control Startup Engineer	2019	27	100%	1080
1	A i. t. A. t	2018	52	100%	2080
	Associate Automation Engineer	2019	27	100%	1080

Table 3: Fee Estimate for Variance 2

The total fee for this variance is based on the estimated hours shown in the previous tables. The following table shows fee breakdown:

Task	Role	Year	Hours	Rate	Fee
	Dunana Cantual Startum Engineer	2018	2080	\$166	\$345,280
1	Process Control Startup Engineer	2019	1080	\$170	\$183,600
1	A section A should be for in a	2018	2080	\$135	\$280,800
	Associate Automation Engineer	2019	1080	\$138	\$149,040
				Total	\$958,720

November 27, 2017

Prepared by: J. Smyth/M. Cortez Submitted by: K. Burton

Approved by: Paul A. Cook

ACTION CALENDAR

SANTIAGO CREEK DAM OUTLET TOWER REPLACEMENT BUDGET INCREASE AND CONSULTANT SELECTION

SUMMARY:

Since 2008, Irvine Ranch Water District (IRWD) and Serrano Water District (SWD) have been working with the Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) to address concerns regarding the seismic stability of the Santiago Creek Dam and the outlet tower. After reviewing ten alternatives for replacement of the Santiago Creek Dam outlet tower, staff selected and the DSOD concurred with the alternative to construct a new sloped outlet pipe on the dam face or adjacent embankment. Staff recommends that the Board:

- Authorize a budget increase in the amount of \$1,300,000, from \$568,700 to \$1,868,700; and
- Authorize the General Manager to execute a Professional Services Agreement in the amount of \$787,625 with AECOM to complete the preliminary and final designs for the Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Tower Replacement.

BACKGROUND:

In 2008, the DSOD requested seismic analyses of three elements critical to the Santiago Creek Dam: (1) liquefaction of the foundation alluvium (2) the status of the Terrace Fault, and (3) the seismic stability of the outlet tower. The foundation alluvium and terrace fault studies were completed in November 2011 and March 2012, respectively. The studies concluded that liquefaction of the foundation alluvium is unlikely and that the terrace fault is inactive. The DSOD agreed with the conclusions and did not require further investigation.

For the seismic stability analysis of the outlet tower, a phased approach was taken:

- Phase 1: Determination of failure modes of the outlet tower;
- Phase 2: Drawdown capability study, conceptual alternatives of improvements and selection of an improvement alternative; and
- Phase 3: Preliminary and final design for replacement of the outlet tower.

In Phase 1, the seismic hazard analysis and a structural evaluation of the existing outlet tower concluded that the tower would fail in a "maximum credible earthquake" event and that debris and/or silt could obstruct the outlet conduit and prevent a controlled drawdown of Irvine Lake. The DSOD concurred with this conclusion in March 2015, and Phase 2 was undertaken based on this conclusion.

Phase 2 completed an evaluation of the operability and drawdown capability of the outlet tower after a major seismic event. A 90% draft report was also completed in December 2015 that identified seven alternatives to seismically improve the outlet tower. Staff presented the report

Action Calendar: Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Tower Replacement Budget Increase and Consultant Selection
November 27, 2017
Page 2

to the IRWD/SWD Ad Hoc Committee on January 12, 2016, and then to the SWD Board of Directors on February 9, 2016. The recommended alternative at that time consisted of using H-pile bracing to support the existing outlet tower.

The SWD Board requested that an independent review of all alternatives be conducted and Genterra Consultants was subsequently retained to provide a peer review. On June 30, 2016, Genterra submitted its peer review report that included its recommendations and three additional outlet tower alternatives.

Staff recommended a new alternative for a sloped outlet with a vertical shaft through the dam face to intercept the outlet conduit beneath the dam to the Ad Hoc Committee on November 9, 2016. The recommended alternative and other alternatives were sent in the Outlet Tower Alternatives Report to the DSOD for review on January 6, 2017. The DSOD accepted the sloped outlet, and some other alternatives, but rejected the vertical shaft through the dam in its response letter dated June 19, 2017, attached as Exhibit "A". The DSOD also added a request to inspect the outlet conduit beneath the dam if it is to be re-used.

Consultant Selection:

Staff distributed a Request for Proposal (RFP) to six geotechnical engineering firms to provide Preliminary and Final Design services for the new outlet: AECOM, Black and Veatch, Bart Patton Consulting, Genterra, GEI Consulting, and Kleinfelder. Black and Veatch, Kleinfelder and Bart Patton Consulting declined to submit proposals citing lack of resources for the project or proposal. Proposals from the remaining three firms, AECOM, GEI Consulting, and Genterra, were received. IRWD and SWD reviewed and evaluated the proposals based on the consultants' team, project approach, and relevant experience, and recommends the selection of AECOM based on its responsiveness to the RFP, past performance, and best value. AECOM's proposal is attached as Exhibit "B".

FISCAL IMPACTS:

Projects 01813 is included in the FY 2017-18 Capital Budget. Staff requests a budget increase in the amount of \$1,300,000 to fund the project's design and CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) as shown in the following table:

Project	Current	Addition	
No.	Budget	<reduction></reduction>	Total Budget
01813	\$568,700	\$1,300,000	\$1,868,700

The cost split between IRWD and SWD will be in accordance with the Irvine Lake ownership agreements to be determined at a later date.

Action Calendar: Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Tower Replacement Budget Increase and Consultant Selection
November 27, 2017
Page 3

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE:

This project is subject to the CEQA. In conformance with the California Code of Regulations Title 14, Chapter 3, Section 15004, the appropriate environmental document will be prepared when "meaningful information" becomes available.

COMMITTEE STATUS:

This item was reviewed by the Serrano Water District/Irvine Ranch Water District Ad Hoc Committee on November 20, 2017.

RECOMMENDATION:

THAT THE BOARD AUTHORIZE A BUDGET INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,300,000 FOR PROJECT 01813, FROM \$568,700 TO \$1,868,700; AND AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$787,625 WITH AECOM TO COMPLETE THE PRELIMINARY AND FINAL DESIGNS FOR THE SANTIAGO CREEK DAM OUTLET TOWER REPLACEMENT, PROJECT 01813.

LIST OF EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" - DSOD Alternatives Response Letter

Exhibit "B" - AECOM's proposal

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

1416 NINTH STREET, P.O. BOX 942836 SACRAMENTO, CA 94236-0001 (916) 653-5791



JUN 1 9 2017

Mr. Paul A. Cook, General Manager Irvine Ranch Water District Post Office Box 57000 Irvine, California 92619-7000

Attention: Mr. Kevin L. Burton

Executive Director of Engineering and Water Quality

Santiago Creek Dam, No. 75 Orange County

This is in response to Mr. Burton's letter dated January 6, 2017, transmitting for our review the Draft Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Tower Seismic Evaluation Phase 2 - Alternatives Analysis Report, prepared by URS/AECOM. You requested our review of the report and the conceptual tower repair alternatives presented by the Irvine Ranch Water District and Serrano Water District (Districts).

We understand that the Districts' selected alternative, Alternative 8, would mitigate the seismic deficiencies of the tower by abandoning the existing tower and constructing a new sloped intake on the upstream face of the dam, with a vertical shaft connected to the existing outlet pipe beneath the dam. Based on our review of the report and our knowledge of the performance, materials, construction, and seismic stability of Santiago Creek Dam, this alternative is not acceptable. The installation of a 20-foot-diameter, 44-foot deep shaft through the upstream embankment could compromise the integrity of the dam. We are concerned that any ground movement could damage the outlet shaft and cause disturbance of the upstream embankment and concrete liner, increasing the potential for seepage alongside of the shaft and through the embankment.

Of the remaining conceptual alternatives presented in the report, four may be acceptable. Alternative 1, allowing the tower to fail along the predefined score lines during an earthquake, may be acceptable if modifications are implemented to ensure the outlet can release water even after failure of the top portion of the tower. Alternative 2, shortening the tower, is acceptable if the remaining portion is proven to be seismically stable. Alternatives 6 and 7, constructing new inclined intakes on the abutments, are acceptable. However, with the exception of Alternative 7, an inspection of the existing outlet conduit to verify that it is in good condition will be required of all the other alternatives.

Alternatives 3, 4, and 5 are not likely feasible or acceptable for various reasons including concerns of inadequate concrete confinement on the interior of the tower, uncertain problems associated with additional stiffening and weight of the tower, possible buckling of the pipe brace supports, and embedment of components in silt that will preclude periodic inspection to ensure continued structural integrity.

Mr. Paul A. Cook JUN 1 9 2017 Page 2

We greatly appreciate your cooperation in resolving the seismic stability deficiency of the outlet tower, and if needed, we can meet with you and your consultant to further discuss the selection of an acceptable design.

If you have any question or need additional information, you may contact Design Engineer Everett Penn at (916) 227-0261, or Project Engineer Mutaz B. Mihyar at (916) 226-4636.

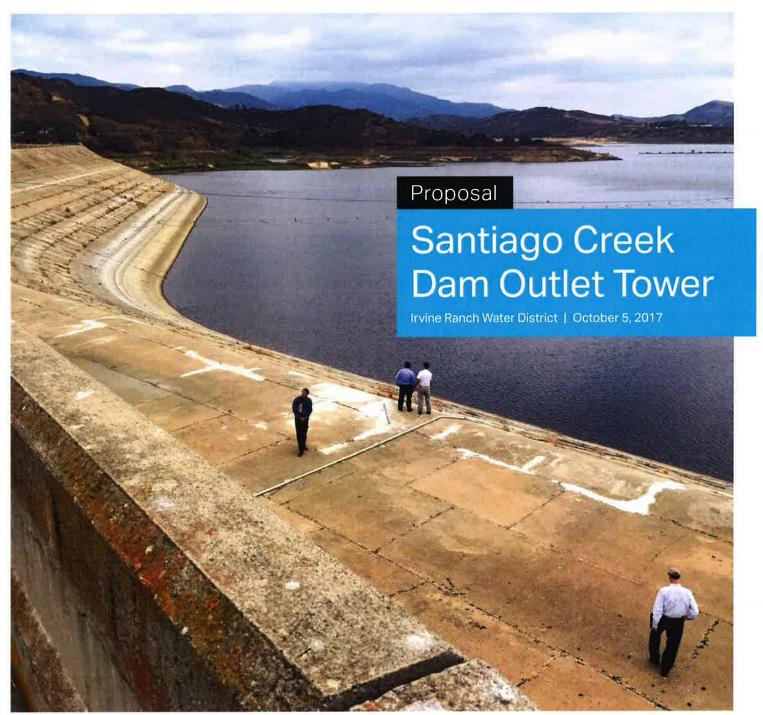
Sincerely,

Sharon K. Tapia, Chief Division of Safety of Dams

cc: Mr. Jerry Vilander, General Manager Serrano Water District 18021 East Lincoln Street

Shan & Japia

Villa Park, California 92861-6446





AECOM 999 Town and Country Road Orange, CA 92868 aecom.com

October 5, 2017

Malcolm A. Cortez, P.E. Principal Engineer Engineering Operations Support Irvine Ranch Water District 3512 Michelson Drive Irvine, CA 92612

Subject: Santiago Creek Dam Outlet - Proposal to Provide Engineering Services for Preliminary Design Report and Final Design

Dear Mr. Cortez:

On behalf of AECOM, we are pleased to submit four (4) copies of our proposal to provide engineering services for the above referenced project. We have selected key individuals for this project who are experienced and knowledgeable in the planning, design and implementation of similar facilities, and have unique knowledge of Irvine Ranch Water District (IRWD) facilities and the Santiago Creek Dam. Our combined experience provides you with a project team that will address all of the capabilities requested to ensure the successful completion of the project. With our depth of local resources, we will be able to provide all design services in-house.

AECOM will manage and implement the project from our Orange office. Our team will be led by Bryan Paine, PE, a Senior Project Manager whose 20-year career includes 15 years with AECOM/URS, and who has significant experience in the planning, design, construction and operations of public infrastructure with a focus on dams, reservoirs, and flood control facilities. Mr. Paine and Gregory Reichert, PE will provide design of the sloped outlet structure along with Mourad Attala, SE, PE and Allan Randall, PE providing design services for the structural and electrical portions of the project, respectively. To complement the overall design team, Joseph Ehasz, PE and Michael Forrest, PE will provide design oversight, constructability reviews, and important cofferdam and water-based construction experience for the overall project. Together, the core project team has worked with IRWD for more than a decade, and has demonstrated our abilities in the planning, design, management, and successful completion of similar projects including the following:

- IRWD Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Tower Seismic Hazard Analysis, Seismic Evaluation Structural Engineering Services, and Alternatives Analysis Report
- SMWD Trampas Canyon Reservoir and Dam
- LA County Department of Public Works Santa Anita Debris Dam Modifications
- EBMUD Upper San Leandro Outlet Tower Retrofit



Our previous four years of experience on this dam and similar IRWD facilities and an understanding of the issues associated with this project (e.g. limited access to tower, local geology and faults, hydrology/hydraulics, importance of maintaining water supply) allow us to hit the ground running and complete the project efficiently within the schedule.

The AECOM team pledges our commitment to IRWD on this project to provide exceptional quality of service.

At your convenience, please contact Bryan Paine, PE with any questions, comments, or requests at (714) 689-7191 or email bryan.paine@aecom.com.

Thank you for your consideration. We look forward to the opportunity to partner with your staff to deliver another outstanding project.

Sincerely,

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

Joseph Long, PE

Vice President/Engineering Manager

Bryan Paine, PE

Project Manager

Table of Contents

1.	SCOPE	
2.	TEAM	
3.	REFERENCES	
4.	SCHEDULE	
5.	BUDGET	49
6.	JOINT VENTURE	49
7.	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	
8.	INSURANCE	
9.	CONTRACT:	51
10,	PUBLIC WORK REQUIREMENTS:	51
Anne	endix A - Resumes	52

1. SCOPE

Detailed scope of work and methodology that comprehensively define and describe the individual tasks. The scope of work shall include a drawing plan of all proposed site work. This scope of work will be used as a basis for later contract negotiations. Scope of work shall be based upon, but is not limited to, the information contained in Section II of this Request for Proposal.

Project Understanding



The Irvine Ranch Water District (IRWD) and the Serrano Water District (SWD) jointly operate Irvine Lake and the Santiago Creek Dam that serves as a critical water supply reservoir for significant portions of Villa Park, and smaller portions of the Cities of Orange and Irvine. Over the course of several years, IRWD and SWD have been working with the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) to evaluate differing structural elements of the existing Santiago Creek Dam, including the evaluation of the right abutment for presence of an active fault, liquefaction potential of the alluvium beneath the dam, the seismic performance of the existing outlet tower, and an alternatives analysis for seismic retrofits or replacements of the tower. These issues have been evaluated and reported back to DSOD and they have agreed with the

recommended findings. AECOM has determined that the existing outlet tower will likely fail during the design seismic event, which could block the existing outlet conduit with pieces of the concrete tower or with reservoir silt. The next phase of work is to prepare preliminary and final design documents for a sloped outlet structure that will meet DSOD design and

drawdown requirements.

The Santiago Creek Dam is a rolled earth fill embankment completed in 1933 that falls under the jurisdiction of the DSOD. The DSOD identifier for the dam is Dam No. 75-000. The dam is located in Orange County, California, and impounds the 25,000 ac-ft. Irvine Lake Reservoir along Serrano Creek, a tributary to the Santa Ana River. The dam crest is at a nominal elevation of 810-feet. The dam has a

height of 136-feet and a crest length of 1,425-feet.



The outlet works for the dam consist of a tower, an outlet conduit and downstream control house. The outlet tower is 135-feet high and has an interior diameter of 8-feet and an exterior diameter of 11-feet. The tower contains eight intakes located at 10-foot intervals from Elevation 680 to 750 ft. There are butterfly valves at elevations 730 and 750 and the remaining six valves are slide gates. The lower four slide gates (Elevations 680, 690, 700, and 710) are below the reservoir silt line and are no longer functional. The intake at Elevation 710 has been raised using a snorkel to elevation 735.

The welded steel pipe outlet conduit at the base of the outlet tower is 60-inches in diameter and approximately 800 feet long. The outlet runs beneath the dam to the toe of the dam where a bifurcation splits the flow into a 36-inch diameter main pipe and 30-inch diameter diverter pipe.

Releases through the outlet works conduit can be controlled by the main valve located in the Control House, directly downstream of the pipe bifurcation at the toe of the dam. The main pipe supplies water to IRWD and SWD customers. In the event of an emergency drawdown, the diverter valve, which is normally kept closed, can be opened and releases can be made through the diverter pipe, to discharge into the streambed immediately downstream of the Control House.

This Project consists of replacing the existing seismically-deficient outlet tower with a sloping outlet structure and determining whether additional improvements are needed to the outlet conduit. The key deliverables and services associated with include a Preliminary Design Report and Final Design, topographic and bathymetric surveys, outlet conduit inspection, construction plans, Project Manual with technical specifications, Engineer's estimate, schedule, Geotechnical Report, permitting, CEQA Support, and bid phase services.

Due to the overall value of the water in storage and the vital need for domestic purposes, it is goal of the design team to develop a sloped outlet structure design that can be implemented in a wet environment.

The following approach and scope of services provides a detailed breakdown of the aforementioned project tasks identifying specific activities and design efforts.

Approach

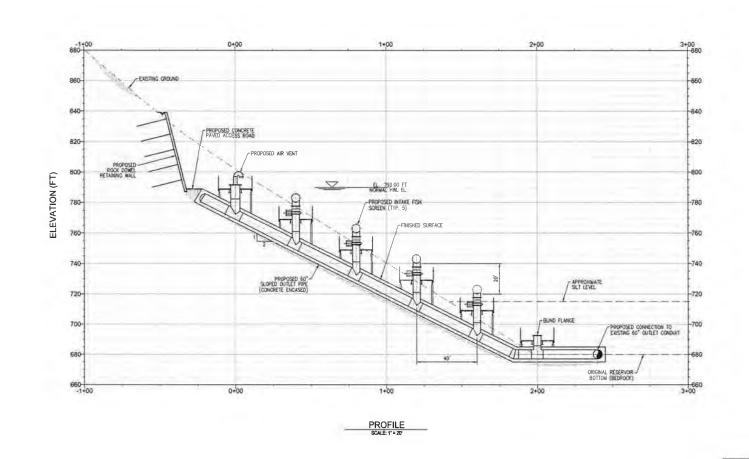
AECOM's approach aligns with IRWD and SWD's goals and objectives to improve the aging and seismically-deficient outlet tower with a new structure that will meet DSOD requirements. The existing tower was completed in 1933 and does not meet current seismic and structural design code. We have developed concepts that will provide economical tower replacement solutions for the District and will reduce or greatly eliminate reservoir and outlet down time. The following discussion and figures below present alternatives that we will evaluate in the preliminary design phase:

Sloped Outlet Structure Construction: AECOM has developed two alternatives for constructing a new sloped outlet structure. Each of the alternatives has two options for locating the sloped structure. These alternatives are both derivatives of the preferred outlet works concept developed in AECOM's Phase 2 Alternative Analysis Report (90%). We understand that DSOD will not accept a drilled shaft through the dam embankment to connect to the existing outlet conduit and will not move forward with that concept.

- 1. Alternative 1: This alternative involves constructing a new sloped outlet structure with five or more screened inlets, which connects to the existing 60" diameter outlet conduit just downstream of the tower. This option will require a cofferdam to make the connection to the conduit and to construct the inlets below the silt line. We've provided two options for placement of the sloped outlet structure. Option 1 places the outlet structure on the left bank of the reservoir adjacent to the spillway. This option may require construction of a new access road and rock dowel retaining wall from the spillway crest to the outlet structure, which will allow Operations staff to drive or walk up to the structure for visual inspection and maintenance. The property line is very close to this access road and will need to be accurately plotted if this is the preferred outlet location. Option 2 places the outlet structure on the dam embankment just upstream of the spillway crest. This option eliminates the access road, but is on the dam and is not as favorable to DSOD. DSOD recommends that sloped outlets be placed within competent bedrock because placing the outlet on the dam embankment could potentially create a sinkhole if the outlet were to leak. See Figures 1 and 2 for a visual representation of this alternative.
- 2. Alternative 2: This alternative involves removing the top half of the existing outlet tower and connecting to it with a sloped outlet structure that is constructed above the silt line and supported by piers. This option may not require a cofferdam since the silt does not need to be removed. The construction work could take place from a barge with diver support to greatly reduce the project costs. See Figures 3 and 4 for a visual representation of this alternative.

Plans and Profile figures for Alternatives 1 and 2 are presented in the following pages:





AECOM

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT 15600 SAND CANYON AVENUE IRVINE, CA 92618

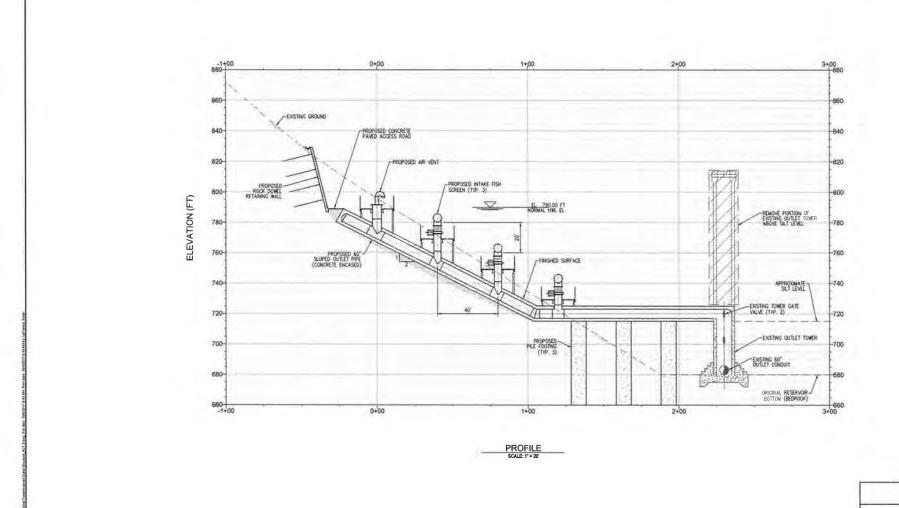
OCT 2017

2

ALTERNATIVE 1 SLOPED OUTLET STRUCTURE PROFILE

SANTIAGO CREEK DAM OUTLET TOWER REPLACEMENT





AECOM

IRVINE RANCH WATER DISTRICT 15600 SAND CANYON AVENUE IRVINE, CA 92618

OCT 2017

4

ALTERNATIVE 2 SLOPED OUTLET STRUCTURE PROFILE

SANTIAGO CREEK DAM OUTLET TOWER REPLACEMENT

Cofferdam Considerations: AECOM has contacted internal cofferdam specialist and cofferdam contractors, such as Dutra Group, to develop a feasible concept that will meet all of the Districts' needs while also being cost effective. The selected cofferdam design is a cellular cofferdam constructed of circular sheet piles. It could look similar to the cofferdam built for San Diego County Water Authority's Lake Hodges intake structure and pump station project (shown at right). AECOM provided geotechnical engineering services for the Lake

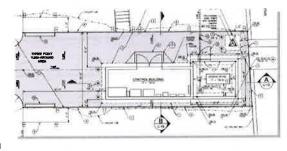


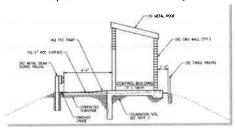
Hodges project. We understand that the Districts would like to maintain the lake level at around elevation 740 feet. The cofferdam could be built to just above this elevation to reduce the cofferdam footprint, height, and cost. A floodgate could be installed in the cofferdam to allow water to temporarily flood the work area if a storm occurred during the construction phase. This water would be pumped out immediately after the storm passes, although we would aim for this work to occur in the summer months to avoid stormwater impacts.

<u>Safety and Access Considerations</u>: The safety of the Districts' Operations staff and the contractor is of upmost importance to our proposed project improvements. We will evaluate improvements to the dam crest road, such as the addition of metal beam guard rail and widening of the narrow potions of the road, to improve the safety of access to the new sloped outlet. We will also consider the addition of a concrete-lined ramp that will allow the operations staff to drive from the dam crest road down to the spillway crest and to the new sloped outlet.

The existing outlet tower also does not allow the reservoir to be drained within the DSOD-mandated emergency drawdown time. Our reservoir drawdown results show that the total depth of the reservoir decreases by 8.7 feet after seven days while the DSOD criteria is to drain 10% of the total depth in seven days, which is 11 feet.

Control Building: AECOM recommends constructing a dedicated Control Building for the valve actuator controls, site security, and telemetry equipment for the new sloped outlet structure. This building could be an economical pre-fab building or a rugged CMU wall structure. The optimum location would be adjacent to the existing building on the dam crest so that the Operations staff can have line of site from the building to the sloped outlet. We recently worked with DSOD on





the LADPW Santa Anita Debris Dam to obtain approval for a new 8'x15' CMU building on the dam crest that houses valve controls and telemetry equipment for a new outlet tower. This building could also house the existing air compressor for the reservoir aeration system, which could improve the compressors performance due to the higher elevation and associated drop in static pressure. See approved plan and section to the right and left, respectively.

<u>Electrical Service:</u> There appears to be adequate three phase 480V overhead power in the vicinity of the project. This power will be used for lighting, ventilation, site security, telemetry, instrumentation, and valve controls for the new sloped outlet structure and Control Building. We will coordinate with SCE to develop an electrical power supply plan for the project.

<u>Modifications to Meet DSOD Drawdown Requirement:</u> The following modifications can be made to the outlet works system to improvement the drain time with the goal of meeting DSOD's drain time requirements:

- 1. Add additional and/or large diameter inlet ports and valves to the new sloped outlet structure.
- 2. Line the existing 60" diameter outlet conduit with a cured-in-place pipe liner to improve the friction coefficient of the conduit, which will increase the flow capacity.
- 3. Add a large diameter outlet/manway tee to the steel pipeline downstream of the Control Building, which will allow the evacuation of larger flows into the creek during an emergency drain event.

AECOM'S QUALITY CONTROL PROCESSES

At AECOM, all deliverables go through a prescribed review process prior to submittal to our clients. AECOM has developed a Quality Management System (QMS) that is ISO 9001:2008-certified. Unique to the engineering consulting industry, our ISO 9001-certified QMS directly interacts with our project managers for timely reviews. This system also provides guidance and uniformity for document and electronic file control and ensures that all deliverables undergo a thorough quality review by prequalified experts.

Initiating Quality: Quality begins with our understanding of your project goals and objectives, emphasizing communication with IRWD and SWD and a thorough review of project inputs. Our initial planning and scheduling will include defining project work tasks and quality reviews.

Producing Quality: AECOM will prepare a Project Work Plan that includes a Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan and will define processes and procedures to guide the project team. The plan will be discussed at the project team kickoff meeting and updated as needed to include:

- · Proper application of codes, standards and design criteria
- Oversight and supervision for accuracy and completeness
- In-progress quality reviews
- Coordination among disciplines
- Resolving and closing in-progress review comments

Confirming Quality: While it is important to build quality into the work as it is performed, formal checking and review are critical QMS activities. Quality checking activities will include:

- Calculations to verify correctness and completeness of mathematics, methodology, selection of software, application of standards and codes, and general approach
- Drawings within each discipline to confirm design layout, dimensions and details, and potential interferences
- Studies and reports for content, logic, clarity, and recommendations for soundness and reasonableness, as well as grammar, punctuation, and format

Delivering Quality: All deliverables will undergo a final verification check before they are submitted. An independent reviewer evaluates the deliverable for completeness and consistency, adherence to quality requirements, and resolution of comments. The reviewer will then signs a Deliverable Release Record and transmits it to our project manager, who is then responsible for the final overlook, approval, and submittal

Improving Quality: A key component of our quality program and ISO 9001 is continuous improvement. We learn from our experiences and apply those lessons to future work through a formal, iterative process.

For this project, Joe Ehasz, PE, will lead an independent quality control team. Mr. Ehasz is one of AECOM's most experienced quality control (QC) managers and has 45 years of experience in the field of

dam facility design and dam safety. His role is to clearly communicate requirements and documentation of reviews conforming to our ISO-certified QC program.

HOW AECOM WILL MANAGE THE WORK WITHIN BUDGET AND ON SCHEDULE

AECOM implements a Project Delivery System (PDS) to assist its project managers in the successful execution of every project. This PDS encompasses elements such as:

- Project Work Plan (PWP) to define project goals, limits, deliverables, schedule, and scope. The PWP includes plans for quality control and a risk register
- · Staffing and communication plan
- Document control and management information systems
- Staffing resources, equipment, and tools
- QMS protocol
- · Risk management issues
- Safety, Health, and Environment (SH&E) procedures and training needs
- Subconsultant roles and budgets

Using ePM, AECOM's proprietary software, PMs quickly view dashboard reports designed to show current fiscal and schedule status at-a-glance.

Our processes are set to monitor budget and schedule frequently. AECOM's ePM is a powerful tool that improves our project manager's efficiency. Senior managers meet with project managers monthly to identify any trends that can be adjusted early to stay on schedule and within budget.

Our Project Manager, Bryan Paine, is responsible for managing project controls and is an AECOM Certified Project Manager. We use several methods of tracking progress such as the critical path method and earned value management (EVM). By using proven project management tools, such as EVM, we can proactively identify and mitigate issues before they begin to adversely impact schedule and budget.

Our subconsultants, PSOMAS and PRO-ROV, were selected for their delivery track record with AECOM and experience on similar local projects. Our delivery team has a strong working relationship with each proposed subconsultant. Mr. Paine will manage and direct our subconsultants to make sure all participants know their assigned roles and responsibilities as we work toward a set of scheduled deliverables. AECOM will conduct regular team meetings using the latest communication technologies, such as WebEx teleconferencing, to keep all informed and to coordinate all activities.

Scope of Work and Methodology

The scope of work for this project includes preparation of a Preliminary Design Report and Final Design documents. Task 1 Preliminary Design will involve additional investigations and evaluations of the site and existing and proposed outlet works facilities that have not been collected in the previous work by URS/AECOM. Design criteria, site and operational constraints, and preliminary layouts for the sloped outlet structure will be completed and documented for this task. Task 2 will involve final design of the sloped outlet structure and ancillary facilities. AECOM will work closely with IRWD, SWD, and DSOD throughout the design process in order to develop the most economical solution that meets the needs of all project stakeholders.

It is anticipated that AECOM, IRWD, and SWD will work collaborative as a team with the exchange of information and reviews of potential project solutions, specifically in areas of lake operations, potential site access constraints, water quality requirements, and preferred alternatives during the design process.

Work will consist of the following tasks:

Task 1 Preliminary Design

- Background Material: AECOM will review all available background material for the dam, including all
 documents listed in the RFP and all of the files that we've collected from our previous IRWD dam
 monitoring contract and DSOD correspondence.
 - Cost Savings: AECOM's team has worked on various studies for the outlet tower from 2013 through 2017 and is up to speed on the background material for the dam and existing outlet works system, which will result in significant labor cost and time savings.
- 2. <u>Inspection of Existing Outlet Conduit:</u> AECOM will subcontract with Pro-ROV Services (PRS), LLC to conduct a remote-operated vehicle (ROV) inspection of the outlet conduit from the outlet tower to the control building downstream of the dam (approximately 800 feet). PRS will access the tower by boat and set up a work station on top of the outlet tower. The ROV would be deployed by hand down the vertical shaft until it enters the water. It would then move down to the base of the tower and enter the horizontal pipeline. At this point the Digital Line Counter (DLC) would be zeroed out to start inspection. Inspection would be by video with audio overlay, along with pipe profiling sonar and measurements of pipe wall thickness using ultrasonic equipment.

Inspection will be by a 270-degree rotating Color Video and Audio by a ROV. The ROV will a SeaBotix LBV 300-5. The 300-5 has 2-forward 100mm thrusters, 2-vertical thrusters and one lateral. Both interior and exterior LED lighting providing 6,000 lumens of light along with a three-fingered grabber. The ROV will also carry a variety of sensors, including Video, Audio, Tritech Scanning Sonar, Imagenex 831L Pipe Profiling Sonar, LYYN Imaging System, and a Digital Line Counter (DLC) that will show on the monitor and recorded along with video and audio. Two ROV tethers will be brought along in case of malfunction or breakage of one tether. A high-bright color video monitor for the ROV will be used to allow for easy viewing during inspection. In addition, a second ROV, a SeaBotix LBV 300-6 will be brought along as a backup ROV.

The ROV will move down the pipeline and stop approximately every 10 feet for sonar snapshot of the interior of the outlet conduit, along with taking U/T thickness measurements at the 9-o'clock or 3-o'clock positions. The Imagenex 831L Pipe Profiling Sonar can be used in either pencil beam or fan beam format, and can be changed on the fly from one to the other. The Cygnus U/T sensor is a highly sensitive device measuring the metal thickness of the pipeline. Video and audio along with the pipe profiling sonar will be recorded, along with a written Video Timeline (log) of the inspection.

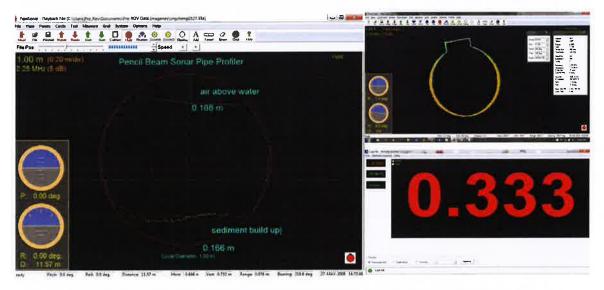


Figure 1 Pipe Profiling Sonar and Ultrasonic Pipe Wall Measurement by PRS

<u>Deliverable:</u> AECOM will work with PRS to prepare a technical memorandum for the outlet conduit inspection. The memorandum along with a CD with the inspection video and audio, sonar snapshots, and U/T thickness measurements will be prepared for IRWD and SWD.

3. <u>Seismic Design:</u> The design earthquake ground motions for Santiago Creek Dam will be developed using a deterministic seismic hazard analysis (DSHA), in accordance with the requirements of DSOD. The approach to develop the design <u>acceleration</u> response spectra, time histories, and associated earthquake parameters consist of the following steps:

Cost Savings: AECOM (formerly URS) prepared a Seismic Hazard Analysis for the Outlet Tower in 2013 and has completed a seismic design analysis for the outlet works. AECOM will update this analysis for the proposed sloped outlet structure.

- i. Identify the seismic source faults that can generate significant earthquake ground motions at the dam site (local faults are shown in Figure 2);
- ii. Estimate the maximum earthquake magnitudes, fault slip rates, fault-to-site distances (rupture distance, Joyner-Boore distance), fault dip, and sense of slip for the identified source faults;
- iii. Establish the dam consequence classification as defined by DSOD (Fraser and Howard, 2002) and assess the site conditions for purposes of estimating earthquake ground motions;
- iv. Select appropriate ground motion prediction equations, such as the Next Generation Attenuation Relationships for the Western U.S. (NGA-West2), to estimate ground motions as a function of earthquake magnitude, distance, faulting style, and site condition;
- v. Develop design acceleration response spectra for the controlling maximum earthquakes at the statistical levels dictated by the DSOD consequence-hazard matrix (Fraser and Howard, 2002), based on the dam consequence classification and slip rate of the controlling faults;
- vi. Estimate Arias Intensity (AI) values for subsequent use in the selection of acceleration time histories for outlet works analysis; and
- vii. Develop acceleration time histories for outlet works analysis, which adequately represent the intensity of ground motions corresponding to the controlling maximum earthquakes as characterized by the design response spectra and estimated AI values.

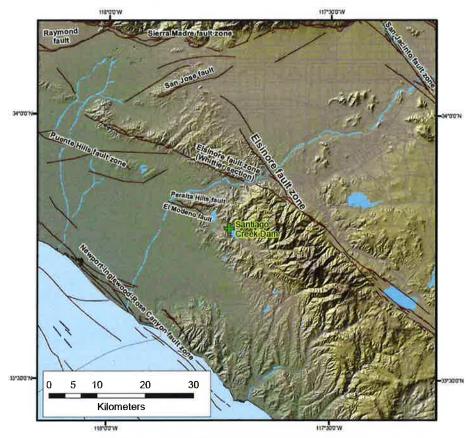


Figure 2 Fault Map for Santiago Creek Dam

- 4. <u>Topographic Field Survey:</u> AECOM will subcontract with PSOMAS to provide the topographic survey for the project. A field survey will be conducted to obtain topography of the dam abutments, spillway area, dam, control buildings, trees/vegetation, utilities, access roads and other ancillary features for preliminary and final design. The topographic survey will consists of the following tasks:
 - a. Field Topographic Survey: Field surveying will be provided for the locations identified above. Topographic mapping will be provided for the upland areas shown on Figure 2 herein. Mapping will be based upon the County of Orange established horizontal and vertical control network and provided in conformance with FGDC Geospatial Positioning Accuracy Standards, Part 4: Architecture, Engineering, Construction, and Facilities Management (FGDC-STD-007.4-2002), nominally with a plotting scale of 1"= 40' and vertical accuracy suitable for 1' interval contours.
 - b. Location of Existing Outlet Conduit: The survey team will use ground penetrating radar (GPR) to locate and survey the outlet conduit from the Control Building to the downstream toe of the dam. We will also use the ROV from Subtask 2 above to record the bearing and deflection points of the outlet conduit. These two sets of data will be combined to determine the alignment of the outlet conduit between the outlet tower and the Control Building. This is an important step in the preliminary design process because it will verify the point of connection for the sloped outlet structure and allow the geotechnical boring driller and contractor to avoid damaging this buried conduit while performing their work.
 - c. Optional Task Aerial Topographic Mapping: AECOM recommends conducting an aerial survey of the proposed project work limits due to the steep topography surrounding the dam and outlet tower. AECOM can subcontract with PSOMAS to conduct the aerial survey and have provided the cost for this optional task.

<u>Deliverable:</u> Final deliverables will be a CADD base file with a DTM surface in AutoCAD format, and natural color digital orthophotography with 0.25' pixel resolution in geotiff format (optional).

5. Geotechnical Investigation: AECOM will prepare a Geotechnical Exploration Plan for DSOD review and approval. The geotechnical investigation will be performed in a site exploration program consisting of two core borings located along the preferred tower alignment and laboratory testing. As requested in the RFP, the information collected will be reviewed after preliminary design prior to mobilizing for the geotechnical exploration borings during the final design phase (mobilization includes preparing a Health and Safety Plan, obtaining drilling permits, subcontracting and scheduling the subcontractor). AECOM will map the surface geology of the left abutment and spillway area and provide an updated geologic map and interpretive geologic sections at each proposed tower alignment.

AECOM will apply for the necessary permits to perform the geotechnical work for Task 2. We understand that the Irvine Company's ownership of the lake was recently acquired by the County of Orange; therefore, a County encroachment permit will likely be required.

<u>Deliverable:</u> Exploration Plan for geotechnical investigation, an updated geologic map and preliminary cross sections.

6. Outlet Pipe, Outlet Valves, and Operators: AECOM will evaluate alternative location and configurations for the sloped outlet structure. The current state of the practice for sloped inlet/outlets structures is to construct them of welded steel pipe encased in reinforced concrete and locate them in either in the bedrock surface of dam abutments (preferred) or in the upstream dam face. The sloping intake arrangement is favored by operators for its ease of maintenance. The photo at right shows a stainless steel cylindrical fish screen with hydraulically actuated butterfly





valve at SMWD's Upper Oso Reservoir. We've recently designed a similar sloped outlet structure for SMWD's Trampas Canyon Dam with eight deep-sea rated 24" butterfly valves with a pneumatic valve actuator system, which was recently approved by DSOD. We've also recently designed a new outlet tower and supplemental sloped outlet structure with 48" electrically actuated gates for LA County Department of Public Works' Santa Anita Debris Dam. The photo at left shows a pneumatic valve actuator system that was designed by AECOM at SMWD's Upper Chiquita Reservoir.

AECOM will evaluate a variety of outlet pipe materials, valves, actuators (electric, pneumatic, hydraulic), screens, ancillary equipment, and power supplies for the new sloped outlet structure. This task will include conceptual foundation/footing design as requested in the RFP. We will also evaluate an exterior stairway, platform and guardrail system that will allow operators to safety access each of the valve actuators and screens.

Quagga Mussel Impacts

Quagga Mussels were first discovered in Ivine Lake in March 2008 and will impact the screens, valves, and riser pipes of the proposed sloped outlet structure unless prevented or controlled. AECOM will select the appropriate coatings and/or materials to prevent this invasive species from clogging the outlet works. Methods used to prevent mussel colonies from forming include applying coatings that are copper, zinc, or silicone-based or selecting equipment with copper, brass or galvanized materials.



7. Construction Duration, Constructability, and Access: Constructability and construction access to the work site is of primary importance for this project. The dam crest access road allows for limited access to the outlet tower area and narrows to around eight feet in one section. Due to this limited access, most of the large construction equipment will need to access the construction site by barge. Construction of the sloped outlet structure will require the installation of a temporary cofferdam or other means that will allow dewatering of the work area so that connection to the existing 60" diameter outlet conduit can be made below the reservoir water and silt line. We understand that the reservoir is the primary water source for SWD and is an important source for IRWD; therefore, minimizing reservoir outlet works downtime and efficient construction is critical. To this end, AECOM will design a cofferdam system that makes construction of the sloped outlet structure possible from a barge-mounted crane. We will stage this construction to occur in the dry, summer season to minimize potential for storm impacts. In order to expedite construction and avoid impacts from reservoir runoff, we will recommend long/night work shifts and use of efficient construction methods such as using precast materials and quick-setting concrete.

Access Improvement to the Outlet Works

We will recommend improvements to the dam crest road and spillway area so that the proposed sloped outlet is accessible by land. These improvements may include additional metal beam guard rail on the dam crest road, a widened dam crest road, and an access ramp from the dam crest road to the spillway crest.

- 8. Permits, Licenses, and Fees: During the development of the Preliminary Design Report, AECOM will identify required permits for the implementation of the project. The expected permits and licenses include a DSOD dam alteration application, a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 404 Permit, a Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) Section 401 Water Quality Certification, a California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) Section 1602 Lake or Streambed Alteration Agreement, and a County of Orange encroachment permit.
- 9. <u>CEQA Documentation:</u> AECOM understands that IRWD will prepare and file the CEQA documentation for the project. AECOM has included an appropriate budget for providing IRWD with data regarding construction activities that will impact the environment. AECOM's CEQA support may include review of the environmental document, preparation of exhibits, attendance at meetings, and sharing of project-related information.
- 10. Point of Connection: AECOM will determine the optimum point of connection to the existing 60" diameter outlet conduit for the proposed sloped outlet structure. Alternative 1 discussed above in the approach shows the original concept requested by IRWD with connection to the existing conduit. Alternative 2 shows the sloping outlet connected to the existing tower. Structural connection details will be provided in the Preliminary Design Report for this connection. We will stage this connection so that downtime to the existing outlet works system is minimized to maintain SWD/IRWD water usage and emergency drawdown capabilities. Cost Savings: Alternative 2 may save IRWD/SWD significant costs associated with construction of the cofferdam and tower abandonment.
- 11. <u>Drawdown Capability:</u> AECOM will analyze the reservoir outflow drawdown capability by modeling the full reservoir drain time using the proposed outlet structure with all valves open. For reservoirs that impound over 5,000 acre-feet of water, such as Irvine Lake, DSOD requires that the outlet system should be capable of lowering the maximum storage depth by 10 percent within 7 days and draining its full contents within 90 days. Reservoir drain time will be calculated based on the reservoir draining from the high water elevation (i.e. spillway crest) to the lowest inlet near the reservoir floor elevation. AECOM will verify that the improved outlet works meets the DSOD drawdown requirements for both of the following cases:

Case I: Reservoir Drain time from high water elevation to current silt line (approx. Elevation 715 ft).

Case II: Reservoir Drain time from high water elevation to original reservoir floor (approx. Elevation 680 ft).

The outlet works configuration will be used to create an outlet rating curve. This rating curve and the stage-storage curves will be used as inputs for the lake model simulation. The results of the drawdown capability study will be summarized in graphs and tables (e.g., stage-discharge curves, stage-storage curves). AECOM will utilize the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Hydrologic Engineering Center Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-HMS) program to develop the watershed hydrograph for the reservoir and EPANET to model the drain time through the with the sloped outlet. Cost Savings: AECOM has already developed the HEC-RAS model for the Irvine Lake watershed and the EPANET drain time hydraulic model in previous studies for both the existing tower and the sloped outlet structure.

Bathymetric Mapping: Bathymetric mapping is to be accomplished using a single-beam fathometer for depths over two feet for the area shown on Figure 2 herein. The DTM will be provided in conformance with FGDC Geospatial Positioning Accuracy Standards, Part 4: Architecture, Engineering, Construction, and Facilities Management (FGDC-STD-007.4-2002) at an equivalent vertical and horizontal accuracy conforming to one-foot interval contours and a plotting scale of 1"= 40', and will comply with the US Army Corps of Engineers Hydrographic Survey Manual, EM 1110-2- 1003, November 2013. Final deliverables will be a CADD base file with a triangulated irregular network DTM.

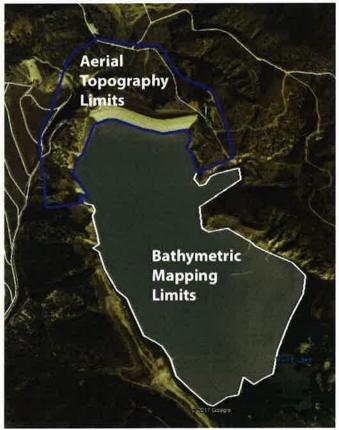


Figure 5: Mapping Limits

12. <u>Tower Abandonment:</u> AECOM will evaluate requirements and methods for abandonment of the existing outlet tower. In order to reduce risk of tower failure during a seismic event, the top half of the tower will be demolished. The reduction in seismic mass and height will improve the overall seismic

response of the intake tower structure and will reduce bending moments at the potential plastic hinge location near the bottom of the tower. The entire construction can be done by divers with handheld underwater concrete cutters lowered from a barge. Therefore, construction of a cofferdam around the tower is not likely required. Alternatively, the contractor may build a small cofferdam to perform most or all of the demolition in the dry.

The figure below shows a tower abandonment that will be efficient and low cost. The existing outlet tower could be cut and removed by barge-mounted crane above elevation 740 feet. The remaining outlet tower and short segment of outlet conduit could be plugged and filled with cellular concrete fill. This concept will save significant demolition costs because the portion of the tower beneath the silt line would not need to be removed. At the SFPUC's Crystal Springs Reservoir, the top of both outlet towers were removed to reduce the seismic load and new gates were installed outside the tower as part of the seismic improvement project.

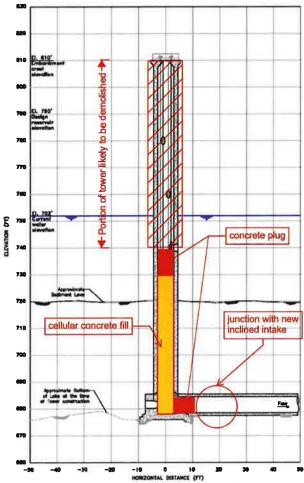


Figure 6 Tower Abandonment Concept

- 13. Opinion of Probable Construction Cost: AECOM will prepare a preliminary Opinion of Probable Construction Costs for all elements of the project. Our professional cost estimator will use recent IRWD construction bids, Caltrans Cost Data Books, bid results from other dam projects we are involved with in California, and other resources to develop the cost estimate.
- 14. <u>Project Schedule:</u> AECOM will prepare a project schedule during the preliminary design phase for the design, advertisement, bidding, and construction phases. The schedule will be prepared in Gantt chart format using Microsoft Project. The schedule will identify major design activities, permits,

- coordination activities, review periods, DSOD coordination, and bid and construction phase activities such as shop drawing review/approval and manufacturing and delivery for long lead time items.
- 15. Project Meetings: AECOM will schedule and lead meetings with IRWD and SWD's team to ensure that all design, operational and maintenance issues are being addressed. AECOM will provide agendas of upcoming project coordination meetings five working days in advance of the meeting and prepare meeting minutes and action items within five working days subsequent to the meetings. These efforts are intended to ensure that all technical issues are being addressed and that the project remains on schedule. Per the RFP, there will be seven (7) meetings and one (1) optional meeting at the DSOD offices. Of these meetings, the following meetings will occur in the preliminary design phase:

Meeting/Workshops Task 1 - Preliminary Design	Description
Project Kick-off Meeting	One (1) two-hour meeting
Site Meeting	One (1) two-hour meeting
IRWD/SWD Ad Hoc Committee Meeting to Discuss/Present Preliminary Design	One (1) two-hour meeting
Optional Meeting at DSOD Offices to Present Preliminary Design	One (1) two-hour meeting

16. Task Deliverables:

a. <u>Preliminary Design Report:</u> AECOM will summarize and compile each of the subtask items listed above into a PDR. The PDR will include design criteria for all elements of the project. As stipulated in the RFP, AECOM will provide ten (10) copies of the 60%, 100% Draft PDR and Final PDR and electronic files of all documents in MS Word and PDF format. Three (3) copies of the Final PDR will be wet stamped/signed by our California-licensed civil, geotechnical, and structural engineers. We propose the following Table of Contents for the PDR:

Santiago Creek Dam Outlet Works Improvement Project Preliminary Design Report

(Proposed Table of Contents)

Section

- 0.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
 - 1.1 Project Background
 - 1.2 Project Purpose
 - 1.3 Evaluation of Background Information
- 2.0 OUTLET CONDUIT INVESTIGATION
 - 2.1 Existing Outlet Conduit As-Builts
 - 2.2 Outlet Conduit Mapping
 - 2.3 Outlet Conduit Inspection and Condition Assessment
 - 2.4 Recommended Outlet Conduit Improvements & Lining (e.g. CIPP Liner)
- 3.0 SEISMIC DESIGN
 - 3.1 Deterministic Seismic Hazard Analysis
 - 3.2 Seismic Design Parameters
- 4.0 GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS
 - 4.1 Introduction

- 4.2 Review of Existing Geotechnical Information
- 4.3 Develop Final Geotechnical Scope of Services
- 4.4 Geotechnical Testing and Recommendations
- 5.0 PERMITTING, LICENSES, AND ENVIROMENTAL CONCERNS
 - 5.1 Permits and Licenses
 - 5.2 Environmental Concerns
- 6.0 OUTLET STRUCTURE, VALVES, AND OPERATORS
 - 6.1 Sloped Outlet Structure Configuration Alternatives
 - 6.2 Outlet Pipe Materials
 - 6.3 Valves
 - 6.4 Valve Actuators
 - 6.5 Fish Screens
 - 6.6 Ancillary Equipment
 - 6.7 Power Supply
 - 6.8 Quagga Mussel Mitigation
- 7.0 DRAWDOWN CAPABILITY
 - 7.1 Drawdown Analysis for Proposed Outlet Structure
 - 7.2 Recommended Outlet Works Improvements to Meet DSOD Emergency Drawdown Requirements
- 8.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS
 - 8.1 Construction Duration and Phasing
 - 8.2 Constructability Review
 - 8.3 Access to Construction Site & Safety Considerations
 - 8.4 Temporary Cofferdam Construction and Removal
 - 8.5 Silt Dredging and Removal for Cofferdam
 - 8.6 Operation of Outlet Works during Construction
 - 8.7 Mitigation of Storms and Reservoir Level Fluctuations
 - 8.8 Tower Abandonment
 - 8.9 Connection of Sloped Outlet Structure to Existing Outlet Conduit
 - 8.10 Material Deliveries and Associated Lead Times
 - 8.11 Project Schedule
 - 8.12 Drawing List
 - 8.13 Specifications List and Project Manual Outline
 - 8.14 Opinion of Probable Construction Costs
- b. <u>Conceptual Plans:</u> AECOM will provide 30% level plans for the sloped outlet structure, valves, and ancillary equipment. The plans will be placed within an appendix of the PDR or provided separately, if requested.

Task 2 Final Design

- 1. Rehabilitation of Existing Outlet Conduit: AECOM will review the outlet conduit inspection results from the preliminary design phase and provide a design for pipeline rehabilitation. On a recent, similar project, we inspected a 48" diameter outlet conduit beneath a dam by ROV and determined that a cured-in-place pipe liner (CIPP) was the optimum solution for the conduit. We will evaluate conduit rehabilitation with a CIPP liner or other means after the ROV inspection.
- 2. <u>Seismic Design:</u> Geotechnical explorations will provide data required to develop the ground motions and to design the foundations of the new structures. Borings on the reservoir shoreline will provide data on the rock type and structure, and downhole geophysics will provide dynamic properties for use in developing the ground motions. A boring in the reservoir will provide data on the composition and behavior of the reservoir sediment and on the underlying rock for design of the permanent structures as well as for design of the cofferdam. A test trench program may be required to confirm the absence of faults crossing the foundation of the new sloping intake.

18

Seismic analysis of the sloping intake where it is founded on rock may be performed using the rock outcrop motions developed in Task 1. If the structure is to be supported by drilled piers over reservoir sediment then a site response analysis, as well as static and seismic analysis of the piers will be performed using the design earthquake ground motions with material properties developed based on the site exploration program.

- 3. <u>Geotechnical Investigation:</u> AECOM will perform a supplementary geotechnical investigation as required for the final design of the proposed sloped outlet structure. This will provide geotechnical information of the site including soil stratigraphy, subsurface conditions, and depth to bedrock. The Geotechnical Site Investigation Plan will be provided to DSOD for review and comment. The field work is currently anticipated to include the following, subject to revisions arising from DSOD review:
 - 2 rotary wash/core borings to 50 to 75 feet depth along the selected outlet conduit alignment. Borings will be advanced from a barge that will be deployed on the lake.

Laboratory Testing: Subsequent to the field exploration, geotechnical laboratory tests will be conducted on selected samples that were collected from core/soil borings to obtain engineering parameters of the materials. For cost estimating purposes we anticipate that the laboratory testing will include:

- 50 water content tests
- 25 dry density tests
- 25 particle-size distribution tests
- 8 corrosivity suites
- 15 liquid limit and plastic limit tests
- 15 unconfined compressive strength tests on rock
- 40 point load strength tests on rock

<u>Final Geotechnical Report:</u> AECOM will prepare a Final Geotechnical Investigation Report to support the final design of the proposed project facilities. The report will present a summary of all of the geotechnical information obtained at the site including feasibility, preliminary design and final design geotechnical investigations. In addition the subsurface conditions at the selected tower location, including bearing and other properties required for construction and structural design. Geologic and geotechnical sections will be presented. Conclusions and recommendations will be presented for each structure that will be used for design. AECOM will submit five (5) copies of a draft report for IRWD/SWD review and five (5) copies of a final report. This will include:

- Geotechnical recommendations and design parameters for appurtenances required in conjunction with the outlet structure including existing outlet conduit, control building, and cofferdam.
- Stress and deformation analysis of outlet works for post construction settlement and seismic deformation
- Foundation design for appurtenant structures
- 4. <u>Outlet Pipe, Outlet Valves, and Operators:</u> AECOM will provide final design for the outlet pipe, foundation, valves, actuators, screens, ancillary equipment, and power supply for the new sloped outlet. We have designed multiple DSOD-approved sloped outlet structures with electrical (L.A. County DPW-Santa Anita Debris Dam), pneumatic (SMWD-Trampas Canyon Dam), and hydraulic actuation systems (Contra Costa Water District-Los Vaqueros Dam) for Southern California dams within the last five years. This will allow us to recommend the most appropriate design for the Districts and quickly prepare construction plans and specifications for these components.

- Constructability and Access: AECOM will design appropriate construction access, staging areas, and cofferdams for the project. We will use the findings in Task 1 to confirm that our solutions are constructible and safe for the contractors.
- 6. <u>Permits, Licenses, and Fees:</u> AECOM will apply for project permits as delineated previously and assist with the project permitting process. We feel that we are uniquely qualified for this task because we we've recently secured approvals from CDFW DSOD*, USACE, RWQCB, CDFW, DSOD, and the local Counties for similar dam and outlet works projects.
- 7. <u>Point of Connection:</u> AECOM will complete the point of connection notes and details for connection of the new sloped outlet to the existing outlet conduit. Timing of this connection is critical to minimize reservoir downtime.
- 8. Tower Abandonment: We have included abandonment design for the existing outlet conduits and tower as an optional item. One concept that we will evaluate for final design is removing the top of the existing tower down to the silt line area. We've run a SAP model on the shortened outlet tower (see below) and determined that this tower should withstand the MCE event if it is cut and the upper portion removed to below elevation 740 feet. This will likely be a very economical solution for abandoning the existing outlet tower.

		Moments	Moments in the 2-2 Direction					Moments in the 3-3 Direction			
Tower SAP Frames	M _{D2-2} (1) (kips-ft)	ф.M _{n2-2} (2) (kips-ft)	D/C	Max Accept- able D/C	Status	M _{D3-3} ⁽³⁾ (kips-ft)	ф.M _{n3-3} ⁽²⁾ (kips-ft)	D/C	Max Accept- able D/C	Status	
1	6,988	17,281	0.40	1.00	OK	7,072	17,286	0.41	1.00	ОК	
2	6,564	11,514	0.57	1.00	OK	6,644	11,920	0.56	1.00	ОК	
3	6,353	8,363	0.76	1.00	OK	6,430	8,946	0.72	1.00	ОК	
4	5,932	9,665	0.61	1.00	OK	6,006	9,662	0.62	1.00	ОК	
5	5,619	9,606	0.58	1.00	OK	5,690	9,604	0.59	1,00	ОК	
В	3,171	9,550	0,33	1.00	OK	3,214	8,738	0.37	1.00	OK	
11	1,864	8,617	0.22	1.00	OK	1,887	8,615	0.22	1.00	ОК	
14	301	8,664	0.03	1.00	ОК	304	7,735	0.04	1.00	ОК	
15	25	4,819	0.01	1.00	ОК	25	4,549	0.01	1.00	ОК	

Table 1: D/C Ratio for Flexure in the Tower

- 9. Opinion of Probable Construction Cost: AECOM will provide IRWD/SWD with an engineer's estimate of probable construction costs for the 60%, 90% 100% and final submittals. AECOM will incorporate and address comments from IRWD/SWD related to the cost estimate. Construction costs will be developed by AECOM's professional cost estimator certified by the Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering International (AACE). The estimator will use a variety of resources, including: vendor quotes, Caltrans Cost Data Books, recent IRWD/SWD construction bids, and bids from other local dam projects that AECOM has recently designed.
- 10. <u>Project Schedule:</u> AECOM will submit monthly project schedule updates and with each stage of final design submittal, include a construction schedule. The project schedule will reflects coordination items, submittal milestones, critical path items, IRWD/SWD review times, shop drawing approvals, manufacturing, delivery, seasonal weather impacts, and affected construction projects. AECOM will prepare the schedule in Microsoft Project format.
- 11. Project Meetings: AECOM will schedule and lead meetings with IRWD and SWD's team to ensure that all design, operational and maintenance issues are being addressed. AECOM will provide agendas of upcoming project coordination meetings five working days in advance of the meeting and prepare meeting minutes and action items within five working days subsequent to the meetings. These efforts are intended to ensure that all technical issues are being addressed and that the project remains on schedule. Per the RFP, there will be seven meetings and one optional meeting at the DSOD offices. Of these meetings, the following meetings will occur in the final design phase:

Meeting/Workshops Task 2 - Final Design	Description
60% Design Review Meeting with IRWD/SWD	One (1) two-hour workshop
Site Meeting	One (1) two-hour meeting
90% Design Review Meeting with IRWD/SWD	One (1) two-hour workshop
100% Design Review Meeting with IRWD/SWD	One (1) two-hour workshop

- 12. <u>Liquidated Damages Calculations:</u> AECOM will assist in calculating liquidated damages for the project, which would take effect if the Contractor exceeds the contract time. AECOM will complete and submit IRWD's standard liquidated damage calculation form in electronic format. We understand that the liquidated damages calculations should take into account the daily cost impact for IRWD and SWD not being able to use the reservoir water supply when the outlet works is out of commission for construction work.
- 13. <u>Bid Period Assistance</u>: During the bidding period, AECOM will provide bidding support and assistance as it pertains to the contract documents and construction drawings. For budgetary purposes, we have assumed a number of hours in our fee estimate to answer questions from prospective bidding contractors, and assist IRWD and SWD in providing information and clarification of the bid documents. AECOM will consult with IRWD and SWD to address concerns or answer their questions in support of administering the bid process. AECOM has budgeted for one (1) addendum to the construction plans and/or Project Manual for prospective bidders, if requested by IRWD/SWD. Addendum preparation will include:
 - Plan Revisions: AECOM has budgeted forty (40) hours of staff time for plans revisions.
 - Specification Revisions: AECOM has budgeted twenty (20) hours of staff time for revisions to the Project Manual.
 - Bidder Questions: AECOM has budgeted forty (40) hours of staff time to address and respond to bidder questions.
 - Pre-Bid Meeting: Two senior AECOM staff will attend one (1) two-hour pre-bid meeting along with a site visit with potential bidders, if required.

14. Task Deliverables:

a. <u>Improvement Plans:</u> AECOM will prepare detailed construction drawings in AutoCAD 2016 using NCS V4.0 layering standards. Construction plans will be prepared on IRWD standard 24-inch x 36-inch sheet with IRWD title block. Pipeline plan and profile sheets will be prepared of two-strip (e.g. profile over plan view) at a scale of 1"=40' horizontal and 1"=4' vertical. The horizontal and vertical control will be established with NAD83 and NAVD88 survey standards, respectively. The following table presents our proposed listing of the potential construction drawings.

Construction Drawing List

Sheet No.	Drawing No.	Sheet Title
1	G-1	Title Sheet
2	G-2	Location Man. Vicinity Man. and Sheet Index
3	G-3	Construction Notes. Symbols. Agency Index & Abbreviations
4	G-4	General Notes and Hydrologic Information
5	G-5	General Arrangement Plan

Sheet No.	Drawing No.	Sheet Title
6	C-1	Demolition and Salvage Plan
7	C-2	Tower Abandonment Plan, Section, and Details
8	C-3	Horizontal Control Plan
9	C-4	Sloned Outlet Access Road and Retaining Wall Plan
10	C-5	Dam Access Safety Improvement Plan. Sections and Details
11	OW-1	Outlet Works General Plan
12	OW-2	Outlet Works Cofferdam General Notes and Arrangement
13	OW-3	Outlet Works Cofferdam Sections and Details
14	OW-4	Outlet Works Cofferdam Details
15	OW-5	Outlet Works Excavation Plan and Profile
16	OW-6	Outlet Works Plan and Profile
17	OW-7	Outlet Works Point of Connection Details
18	OW-8	Outlet Works Mechanical Details
19	OW-9	Outlet Works Platform and Stairway Plan, Profile, and Details
20	S-1	Outlet Works Structural Notes, Legend, and Abbreviations
21	S-2	Outlet Works Structural Plan. Sections. and Details
22	S-3	Outlet Works Structural Details - 1
23	S-4	Outlet Works Structural Details - 2
24	S-5	Outlet Works Control Building Structural Notes - 1
25	S-6	Outlet Works Control Building Foundation Plan
26	S-7	Outlet Works Control Building Roof Framing Plan and Details
27	S-8	Outlet Works Control Building Sections and Elevations
28	S-9	Outlet Works Control Building Structural Details
29	E-1	Overall Electrical Site Plan. Legend & Abbreviations
30	E-2	Single Line Diagram
31	E-3	Control Building Electrical Site Plan
32	E-4	Outlet Works and Control Building Conduit Plan
33	E-5	Outlet Works Control Building Panel Elevations
34	E-6	PLC and Telemetry Schematic
35	E-7	Security Camera and Telemetry Details
36	E-8	Electrical Details
37	E-9	Cable and Conduit Schedule
38	E-10	Electrical Panel Schedules and Lighting
39	I-1	Instrumentation Legend and Symbols
40	I-2	Outlet Works P&ID
41	I-3	Instrumentation Details

b. <u>Project Manual:</u> AECOM will prepare the Project Manual for the project in standard IRWD format and complete IRWD templates for the bidding and contract requirements section of the manual. AECOM will use the latest version of IRWD's Project Manual for the frontend documents related to bidding, agreements, general provisions, and special provisions. The special provisions will be tailored for the project. The Project Manual will

reference the applicable sections of IRWD's General Technical Specifications, modify these sections as needed, and provide new technical sections as needed for the project. The Project Manual will also include an Appendix with District holidays, District Alternating Friday Closure Schedule, standard construction forms, permit documents, NPDES documents, Project Sign figure, and various other forms for construction.

<u>Final Design Deliverable</u>: AECOM will provide final design deliverables pursuant to IRWD's Design Process Manual. Hard copies of construction plans will be reproduced in either full-size (24"x36") bond format or tabloid (11"x17") bond format, per IRWD/SWD preference. The Project Manual will be reproduced in double-sided letter-size format with color paper per IRWD standards. The submittals will be provided as described below.

- i. AECOM will submit ten (10) full-size bond copies and two (2) half-size bond copies of the first (60%) submittal. Plans for the first submittal will include a draft set of drawings for the entire project. The 60% plans will include the components listed in the RFP. The first submittal will include ten (10) copies of the Project Manual with technical specifications and an engineer's estimate of probable construction cost.
- ii. AECOM will submit ten (10) full-size bond copies and two (2) half-size bond copies of the entire plan set for the second (90%) submittal. Plans for the second submittal will show all of the design elements of the 60% Submittal, but in much greater detail. AECOM will incorporate IRWD/SWD staff comments on the 60% submittal. AECOM will provide ten (10) copies of the complete Project Manual and engineer's estimate of probable construction cost for this submittal. All sections of the Project Manual will be provided for this submittal, including contract requirements, general provisions, special provisions, general requirements, technical specifications, and appendix.
- iii. AECOM will submit ten (10) full-size bond copies and two (2) half-size bond copies of the entire plans set and ten (10) copies of the Project Manual. This submittal will include the complete plan set and specifications and a notebook with the design calculations (including hydrologic, hydraulic, mechanical, civil, structural, geotechnical HVAC, and electrical). AECOM will incorporate IRWD/SWD staff and DSOD comments on the 90% submittal, as well as comments received at the 90% plan review meeting. AECOM will update the Project Manual and engineer's estimate of probable construction cost for this submittal.
- iv. AECOM will submit stamped and signed reproducible plans (mylars) of the final construction plans and original signed Project Manual for IRWD/SWD signatures after incorporating any final District and DSOD comments to the 100% design documents. A CD with electronic files (PDF, AutoCAD, MS Word) will be provided for the entire construction drawing set and Project Manual. AECOM will attend IRWD/SWD's meeting for signatures to explain the project and answer questions. A final engineer's estimate of probable construction cost will be submitted with the final plans and Project Manual.

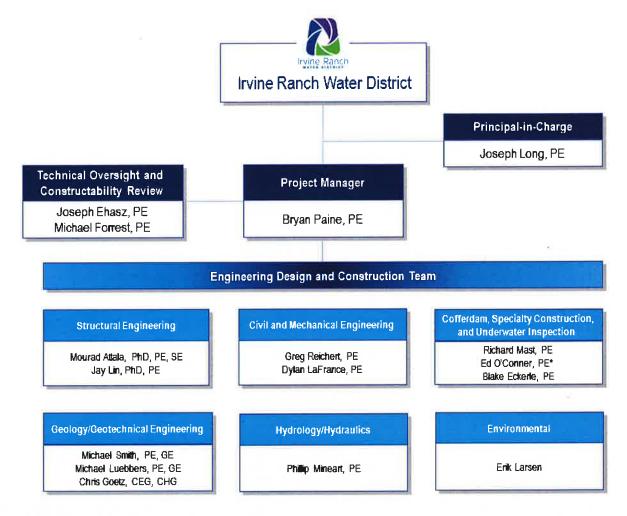
2. TEAM

Descriptions of specific experience and capabilities of designated project manager, project engineers, and support staff related to the previously outlined scope of work. Include a schedule showing the percentage of time each member will contribute to the project. Key personnel, as defined by the Districts, assigned to the project shall not be reassigned without prior written approval.

The team shall include a State of California 74110-+licensed civil, geotechnical, or structural engineer with experience performing seismic evaluations on DSOD jurisdictional dams.

AECOM has taken great care in assembling a project team that reflects IRWD and SWD's priorities for this project. Our team members have a long history of working with IRWD staff. They have performed work on relevant projects such as Trampas Canyon Dam and Reservoir (SMWD), Upper San Leandro Reservoir Outlet Tower Retrofit (EBMUD), Los Vaqueros Dam Outlet Tunnel (CCWD), Santa Anita Debris Dam Outlet Tower Replacement (LACDPW), and Crystal Springs/San Andreas Transmission System Upgrades (SFPUC). Our team members are familiar with the District's standards and will work as an extension of the IRWD and SWD staff. The project will be managed by Bryan Paine, PE who has more than 20 years of direct experience specializing in the planning, design, and construction support services for water resource projects and 15 years of experience working with IRWD. He has managed projects for two of the District's dams, including Syphon Reservoir Dam and Santiago Creek Dam. We pledge that the key personnel on this team will be available to the extent proposed for the duration of the project, and that no person designated as "key" to the project shall be removed or replaced without the prior written concurrence of IRWD and SWD.

Joe Long has been selected as the Principal-in-Charge for the project and is responsible for committing our firm to deliver a quality project that is completed on-time and on-budget. Bryan Paine will be the District's direct day-to-day contact and is very familiar with the District's staff, design standards, and procedures. Our technical review and design oversight team includes Joe Ehasz and Michael Forrest. Mr. Ehasz was the Project Director for MWD's \$1.9B Diamond Valley Reservoir, which was one of the largest earthworks projects in the United States. Mr. Forrest is in charge of AECOM's dam practice in Northern California and brings over 40 years of experience on similar projects with outlet tower modifications and replacements. Both of these gentlemen are highly regarded by DSOD and will help us find the most economical solutions for the project that will meet the District's needs and obtain DSOD approval. The remainder of our team includes technical experts in the fields of permitting, hydrology/hydraulics, pipelines, cofferdams, underwater construction, geology, geotechnical engineering, and seismic and structural engineering.



Subconsultants

Psomas - Greg Helmer, PLS -- Bathymetry Surveys Pro-ROV Services, LLC, - Mark Stepanek & Baily Logan, Outlet Conduit Inspection

Prepared for: Irvine Ranch Water District and Serrano Water District

* not CA PE

We have provided brief highlights and availability of our key team members for this work in the table below. More details on their qualifications can be found in their resumes in Appendix A.

Key Personnel Project Role	Specialty and Capabilities	Project Experience	Contribution to Project (%
Education Registration			Time of Key Staff)
Joseph Long, PE	27 years of experience in	IRWD, Syphon Reservoir	10%
Principal-In-Charge	engineering consulting, project	Interim Outlet Facilities	
BS, Civil Engineering	leadership/project management, and operations/fiscal	 IRWD, Orange Park Acres Well No. 1 	
Civil Engineer, CA #54329	management, focused on multidiscipline project solutions	Headworks and Booster Pumping Facilities	
	for public infrastructure. His expertise includes the design of	IRWD, Irvine Lake	

4. SCHEDULE

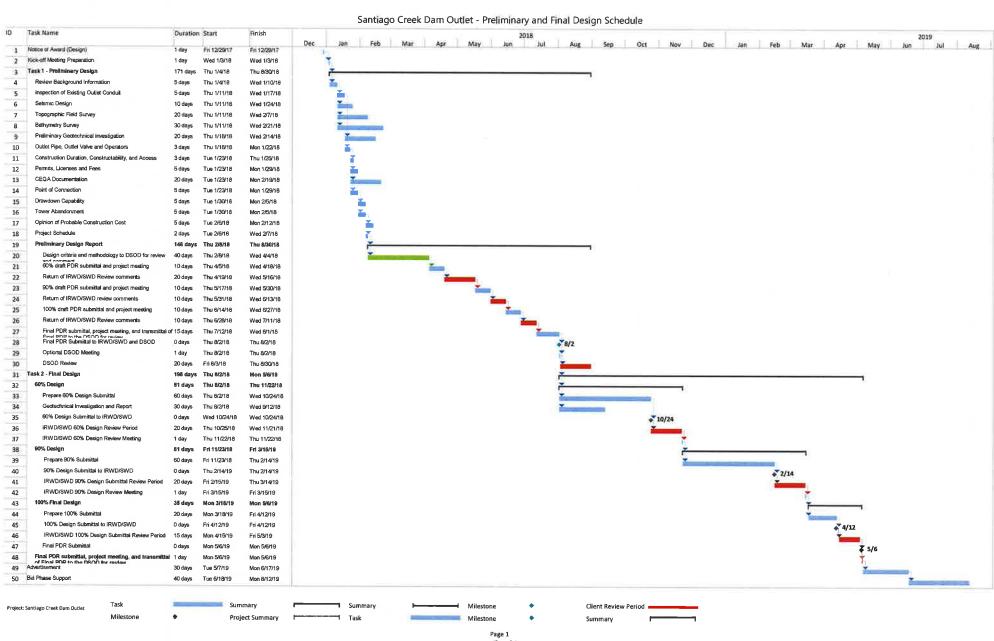
Assurance of the firm's ability to complete all work, considering the firm's current and planned workload based on the proposed schedule.

The project schedule defined in the RFP requires a well-managed effort and quick response to stay on schedule.

For this project, it is clear that the consultant must have the right individuals available to perform the work, as well as a depth of engineering resources to call on quickly and as needed. Our design schedule will be managed by Bryan Paine, an experienced AECOM-Certified Project Manager who has demonstrated his capabilities in delivering high quality design projects on budget and schedule for IRWD and other clients such as the Santa Margarita Water District, Los Angeles Dept. of Public Works, Orange County Water District, City of Anaheim Public Utilities Department, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Rancho California Water District. We understand that individuals are important to our clients and are the only ones who can successfully deliver projects on time.

AECOM's history on this project will allow our design team to move forward efficiently without a learning curve. Our team has already prepared the site-specific seismic analysis and outlet works hydraulic model for the project and developed the design criteria for the project, which will allow us to save time and budget in the preliminary and final design phases. We've included an estimate for DSOD review duration based on our previous experience with the agency.

Our estimated schedule to complete the proposed scope of work defined in the RFP is provided on the following page. We do not anticipate changes to this schedule, as we have the resources already lined up to begin work on the project.





Estimated Cost Breakdown of Total Fee

Irvine Ranch Water District

Santiago Creek Dam Outlet-Engineering Services for Preliminary Design Report and Final Design October 5, 2017

	Task Description				AECOM L	abor Hours				TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL LABOR	Subconsultants			
Task No.		Principal-in- Charge \$250	Principal Engineer / Scientist	Senior Project Engineer / Scientist	Project Manager \$170	Project Engineer / Scientist	Staff Engineer / Scientist	CAD/GIS Technician	Admin / Repro			PSOMAS	PRO-ROV Services, LLC	Direct Costs / Materials ¹	TOTAL
nek 1	Preliminary Design	\$250	\$210	\$180	\$170	\$150	\$110	\$100	252	_			_		
1	Background Material	4	- 4	4	2					14	00.000		-	-	
2	Inspec tion of the Existing Outlet Conduit	-	2	1	4	20	8		6	40	\$2,900	-	25.850	2400	\$2,900
3.	Seismic Design		2	24	4	32	- 0	_		62	\$5,550		\$5,850	\$100	\$11,500
4.	Topographic Field Survey		2	24	4	32	_	4	4		\$9,920				\$9,920
5.	Geotechnical Investigation		2	12		- 10	- 01		8	12	\$1,460	\$22,950			\$24,410
	Outlet Pipe, Outlet Valves, and Operators				4	16	24	12	8	78	\$10,260				\$10,260
7.		-	2	4	4	8		8		26	\$3,820	_			\$3,820
	Construction Duration, Constructability, and Access Permits, Licenses, and Fees	8	2	4	4	8		8		34	\$5,820				\$5,820
8,	CEQA Documentation		2	-	4	20	16	В	4	54	\$7,040	-			57,040
9.				2	4	8	8	16	2	40	\$4,910				\$4,910
10.	Point of Connection	2	2	4	2	4		16	4	30	\$4,180				\$4,180
11_	Drawdown Capability		2	1	2	16		16	4	40	\$5,140	\$26,200			\$31,340
12	Tower Abandonment	2	2	4	2			8		18	\$2,780				\$2,780
13.	Opinion of Probable Construction Cost		2	-	4	16	8	8	2	40	\$5,370				\$5,370
14.	Project Schedule				4				1	4	\$680				\$680
15.	Poject Meetings (3 Meetings)			9	12	9				30	\$5,010			\$100	\$5,110
16.	Task Deliverables														
	a. Preliminary Design Report	10	20	24	80	80	160	24	20	418	\$58,520			\$1,000	\$59,520
	b. Conceptual Plans	4	20	24	40	100	80	120		388	\$52,120				\$52,120
	SUBTOTAL TASK 1	30	64	115	176	337	304	248	54	1,328	\$185,480	\$49,150	\$5,850	\$1,200	\$241,680
ask 2	Final Design										-				
1	Rehabilitation of the Existing Outlet Conduit	2	2	4	4	8				20	\$3,520				\$3,520
2.	Seismic Design		8			20	60		2	90	\$11,470				\$11,470
3.	Geotechnical Investigation	2	8	16	16	40	80	40	8	210	\$27,340			\$79,350	\$106,690
4.	Outlet Pipe, Outlet Valves, and Operators		4	4	8	24		40		80	\$10,520				\$10.520
5.	Constructability and Access	16	4	8	4	16		16		64	\$10.960				\$10,960
6.	Permits, Licenses, and Fees	2	8	8	24	60	40	24	16	182	\$25,020			\$2,000	\$27,020
7.	Point of Connection	2	4	16	2			24		48	\$6.960			-	\$6,960
8.	Tower Abandonment (See Optional Task Below)	4 5 5									45,000				00,000
9.	Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	2	2	40	8		8	20	2	82	\$12,550				\$12,550
10.	Project Schedule		2		10					12	\$2,120				\$2,120
11.	Project Meetings (4 Meetings)			12	16	12				40	\$6,680			\$150	\$6.830
12	Liquidated Damages Calculations		1		2	4				7	\$1,150	0 -		4150	\$1,150
13.	Bid Period Assistance		2	4	20	12	20	40	4	102	\$12,920			\$200	\$13,120
16.	Task Deliverables		_	1 7		12	1 20	40	7	102	312,020			9200	313,120
	a. Improvements Plans (41 Sheets)	24	80	60	164	328	492	820		1968	\$246.800			\$3,000	\$249,800
	b Project Manual	20	40	40	60	160	702	020	40	360	\$58,600			\$1,500	\$60,100
	SUBTOTAL TASK 2	70	165	212	338	684	700	1024	72	3,265	\$436,610			\$86,200	\$522,810
															3044.010

Optional Tasks

		AECOM Labor Hours									1	Subco	nsultants		
Task No.		Principal-in- Charge \$250	Principal Engineer / Scientist	Senior Project Engineer / Scientist Staff Engineer CAD/GIS Technician Admin / Repro TOTAL HOURS \$180 \$170 \$150 \$110 \$100 \$95		TOTAL LABOR	PSOMAS	PRO-ROV Services, LLC	Direct Costs / Materials	TOTAL					
			\$210		\$170	\$150	\$110	\$100	\$95						
Option	nal Tasks								-		- 1	4.2			
1.	Task 1, Subtask 4 - Add Aerial Mapping to Topographic Survey				2			4		6	\$740	\$2,300			\$3,040
2.	Task 1, Subtask 15 - One (1) Meeting at DSOD Offices	10	10		12					32	\$6,640			\$2.175	\$8,815
	Task 2, Subtask 8 - Abandonment of Excess Outlet Pipe and Tower	2	4	20	2	24		24		76	\$11,280	Y			\$11,280
	TOTAL	12	14	20	16.	24		28		114	\$18,660	\$2,300		\$2,175	\$23,135

Notes & Assumptions:
1.) Direct Costs / Materials include costs such as geotechnical borings, lab testing, mileage to meetings/site, courier fees, rental cars, airfare to DSOD offices (optional), and document reproduction costs.



Estimated Cost Breakdown of Subconsultant Fees

Irvine Ranch Water District
Santiago Creek Dam Outlet-Engineering Services for Preliminary Design Report and Final Design
October 5, 2017

	Task Description			PSOMAS				TOTAL LABOR	Direct Costs / Materials	
Task No.		Principal Land Surveyor	Project Manager	Senior Surveyor / Crew Chief	Surveyor	Drafter / Chainman	TOTAL HOURS			TOTAL
		\$250.00	\$200.00	\$175.00	\$150.00	\$100.00				
_1,	Research Review	1	4				5	\$1,050		\$1,050
2.	Field Prep/Coordination		1			2	3	\$400		\$400
3.	Field Survey		4	32	23	32	91	\$13,050		\$13,050
4.	Drafting / Photogrammetry		4			45	49	\$5,300		\$5,300
5,	Review/Coordination	5	5				10	\$2,250		\$2,250
6.	Aerial Photography (Pacific Air Photo)						0	\$0	\$2,300	\$2,300
7.	Hydrographic Survey (MBC Environmental)		1	8		8	17	\$1,450	\$24,750	\$26,200
8.	Project Management and Coordination	2	2				4	\$900		\$900
	TASK TOTALS	8	21	40	23	87	179	\$24,400	\$27,050	\$51,450

			PRO-ROV S	ervices, LLC			TOTAL LABOR	Direct Costs / Materials	
Task No.	Task Description	Project Manager	Field Supervisor	Field Technician	Admin.	TOTAL HOURS			TOTAL
		\$150.00	\$100.00	\$75.00	\$50.00				
1,	Mobilization	2	2			4	\$500	\$50	\$550
2.	ROV Inspection	8	8		6	22	\$2,300	\$500	\$2,800
3.	Pipe Profiling Sonar					0	\$0	\$300	\$300
4.	UT Thickness Measurement					0	\$0	\$500	\$500
5.	Report	4	8		4	16	\$1,600	\$100	\$1,700
	TASK TOTALS	14	18	0	10	42	\$4,400	\$1,450	\$5,850